HINDUSTHAN EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST

HICET

HINDUSTHAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution)

Coimbatore– 641032

DEPARTMENT OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Curriculum & First Semester Syllabus

Batch: 2022-2026

REGULATIONS 2022

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH CBE

Hindusthan

College of Engineering and Technology
Coimbatore – 641 032

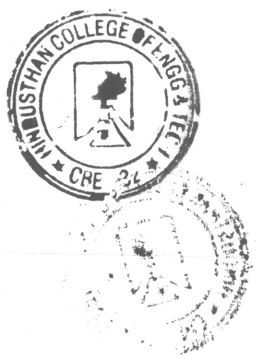
Scheme of Curriculum
UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMME 2022
Under
Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

Outcomes-Based Education (OBE)
UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

Programme: B.E. **Branch: Automobile Engineering**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
SEMESTER I											
Theory											
1	22MA1101	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2	22ME1201	Engineering Drawing	ESC	1	4	0	3	5	40	60	100
Theory with Lab Component											
3	22HE1151	English for Engineers	HSC	2	0	2	3	3	50	50	100
4	22PH1151	Physics for non-circuit engineering	BSC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
5	22IT1151	Python Programming and Practices	ESC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
EEC Courses (SE/AE)											
6	22HE1071	UHV	AEC	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
7	22HE1072	Entrepreneurship & Innovation	AEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
Mandatory Courses											
8	22MC1091/ 22MC1092	அறிவியல் தமிழ் / Indian Constitution	MC	2	0	0	0	2	100	0	100
TOTAL				**15**	**5**	**6**	**19**	**27**	**470**	**330**	**800**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
SEMESTER II											
Theory											
1	22MA2101	Complex analysis and differential equations	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2	22PH2101	Basics of material science	BSC	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
3	22CY2101	Environmental science	ESC	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
4	22ME2101	Engineering Mechanics	ESC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
Theory with Lab Component											
5	22CY2152	Applied Chemistry	BSC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
6	22HE2151	Effective Technical Communication	HSC	2	0	2	3	3	50	50	100
Practical											
7	22ME2001	Engineering Practices	ESC	0	0	4	2	2	60	40	100
EEC Courses (SE/AE)											
8	22HE2071	Design Thinking	AEC	1	0	2	2	2	100	0	100
9	22HE2072	Soft Skills -1	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
Mandatory Courses											
10	22MC2091 22MC2092	தமிழரமரபு/ Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	0	2	100	0	100
11	22MC2191	NCC */NSS / YRC / Sports / Clubs / Society Service - Enrollment (Common)	MC	All students shall enroll, on admission, in anyone of the personality and character development programmes and undergo training for about 80 hours							
TOTAL				**18**	**1**	**10**	**22**	**27**	**620**	**380**	**1000**



SEMESTER III											
Theory											
S. No.	**Course Code**	**Course Title**	**Category**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**TCP**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	22MA3104	Fourier analysis and numerical techniques	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2	22AU3201	Manufacturing Technology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3	22AU3202	Automotive Thermodynamics	PCC	3	1	0	4	3	40	60	100
4	22AU3203	Automotive Structures and Design	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
Theory with Lab Component											
5	22AU3251	Fundamentals of Automotive systems	PCC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
Practical											
6	22AU3001	Manufacturing Technology Lab	ESC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
7	22AU3002	Automotive Structures and Design Lab	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
EEC Courses (SE/AE)											
8	22HE3071	Soft Skills -2	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
9	22AU3072	Computer Aided Drawing Laboratory	AEC	0	0	4	2	2	60	40	100
TOTAL				**15**	**3**	**14**	**25**	**29**	**490**	**410**	**900**

SEMESTER IV											
Theory											
S. No.	**Course Code**	**Course Title**	**Category**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**TCP**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	22HE4101	IPR and Start-ups	HSC	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100
2	22AU4201	Automotive Chassis components Design	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3	22AU4202	Automotive Electricals and Electronics systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4	22AU4203	Mechanics of Machines	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
5	22AU4204	Fluid and Pneumatic systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
Theory with Lab Component											
6	22AU4251	Fundamentals of Heat Transfer	PCC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
Practical											
7	22AU4001	Automotive Electricals and Electronics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
8	22AU4002	Computer Aided Engine components design Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
EEC Courses (SE/AE)											
9	22HE4071	Soft Skills -3	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
TOTAL				**17**	**1**	**10**	**23**	**28**	**470**	**430**	**900**

SEMESTER V											
Theory											
S. No	**Course Code**	**Course Title**	**Category**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**TCP**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	22AU5201	Vehicle design and data characteristics	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2	22AU5202	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3	22AU53XX	Professional Elective-1	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4	22AU53XX	Professional Elective-2	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5	22AU53XX	Professional Elective-3	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
Theory with Lab Component											
6	22AU5251	Two and Three-wheeler technology	PCC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
Practical											
7	22AU5001	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
EEC Courses (SE/AE)											
8	22HE5071	Soft Skills -4/Foreign languages	SEC5	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
TOTAL				**18**	**1**	**6**	**22**	**25**	**410**	**390**	**800**

SEMESTER WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

B.E. / B.TECH. PROGRAMMES										
S.No.	Course Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1	HSC	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	**11**
2	BSC	7	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	**20**
3	ESC	6	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	**15**
4	PCC	-	-	16	20	12	7	9	-	**64**
5	PEC	-	-	-	-	9	6	3	-	**18**
6	OEC	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	**12**
7	EEC	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	10	**25**
8	MCC	✓	✓							
Total		**19**	**22**	**25**	**23**	**22**	**24**	**20**	**10**	**165**

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (EMERGINGTECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered for the students other than CSE, IT, AI&ML, ECE & BIOMEDICAL

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACTPERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	22AI6451	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2	22CS6451	Blockchain Technology	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3	22EC6451	Cyber security	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4	22EC6452	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
5	22IT6451	Data Science and Analytics	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6	22BM6451	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II

To be offered for the students other than AUTO, AERO, AGRI, MECH, MCTS, CIVIL, EEE, CHEMICAL, FOOD TECH, E&I

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PERWEEK			TOTAL CONTAC TPERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	22AE6401	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MT6401	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MT6402	Industrial Safety and Environment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22CE6401	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CE6402	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22ME6401	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	22ME6402	Additive Manufacturing systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8	22EI6401	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9	22EI6402	Graphical Programming using Virtual Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10	22AU6401	Recent Trends in Automotive Technology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11	22AU6402	Automotive Vehicle Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12	22EE6401	Digital Marketing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13	22EE6402	Research Methodology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14	22FT6401	Traditional Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15	22AG6401	Urban Agriculture and Organic Farming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16	22CH6401	Biomass and Bio refinery	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

Note: Non Circuit Departments can add one Open Elective Course in the above list to offer for the circuit branches

OPEN ELECTIVE III

Students shall choose any one of the open elective courses such that the course content or title not belong to their own programme.

(Note: Each programme in our institution is expected to provide one course only)

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1	22AU7401	Automotive Fault diagnosis systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVE IV

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1	22LS7401	General studies for competitive examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22LS7402	Human Rights, Women Rights and Gender equity	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22LS7403	Indian ethos and Human values	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22LS7404	Financial independence and management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22LS7405	Yoga for Human Excellence	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22LS7406	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	22LS7407	NCC Level - II	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES : VERTICALS

Vertical 1 Modern Mobility Systems	Vertical 2 Product and Process Development	Vertical 3 Robotics and Automation	Vertical 4 Digital and Green Manufacturing	Vertical 5 Clean and Green Energy Technologies	Vertical 6 Logistics and Supply Chain Management
22AU5301 Automotive Materials, Components, Design & Testing	**22AU5304** Value Engineering	**22AU5307** Sensors and Instrumentation	**22AU5310** Digital Manufacturing and IoT	**22AU5313** Bioenergy Conversion Technologies	**22AU5316** Automation in Manufacturing
22AU5302 Conventional and Futuristic Vehicle Technology	**22AU5305** Additive Manufacturing	**22AU5308** Electrical Drives and Actuators	**22AU5311** Lean Manufacturing	**22AU5314** Carbon Footprint estimation and reduction techniques	**22AU5317** Material Handling Equipment, Repair and Maintenance
22AU5303 Renewable Powered Off Highway Vehicles and Emission Control Technology	**22AU5306** CAD/CAM	**22AU5309** Embedded Systems and Programming	**22AU5312** Modern Robotics	**22AU5315** Energy Conservation in Industries	**22AU5318** Robotics
22AU6301 Vehicle Health Monitoring, Maintenance and Safety	**22AU6303** Ergonomics in Design	**22AU6305** Robotics	**22AU6307** Green Manufacturing Design and Practices	**22AU6309** Energy Efficient Buildings	**22AU6311** Container Logistics
22AU6302 Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology	**22AU6304** New Product Development	**22AU6306** Smart Mobility and Intelligent Vehicles	**22AU6308** Environment Sustainability and Impact Assessment	**22AU6310** Renewable Energy Technologies	**22AU6312** Logistics in Manufacturing, Supply Chain and Distribution
22AU7301 Thermal Management of Batteries and Fuel Cells	**22AU7302** Product Life Cycle Management	**22AU7303** Haptics and Immersive Technologies	**22AU7304** Green Supply Chain Management	**22AU7305** Equipment for Pollution Control	**22AU7306** Data Science

Students are permitted to choose all Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

DETAILS OF VERTICAL 1: MODERN MOBILITY SYSTEMS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	22AU5301	Automotive Materials, Components, Design & Testing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22AU5302	Conventional and Futuristic Vehicle Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22AU5303	Renewable Powered Off Highway Vehicles and Emission Control Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22AU6301	Vehicle Health Monitoring, Maintenance and Safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22AU6302	Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22AU7301	Thermal Management of Batteries and Fuel Cells	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL 2: PRODUCT AND PROCESS DEVELOPMENT

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	22AU5304	Value Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22AU5305	Additive Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22AU5306	CAD/CAM	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22AU6303	Ergonomics in Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22AU6304	New Product Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22AU7302	Product Life Cycle Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH CHE

DETAILS OF VERTICAL 3: ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	22AU5307	Value Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22AU5308	Additive Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22AU5309	CAD/CAM	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22AU6305	Ergonomics in Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22AU6306	New Product Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22AU7303	Product Life Cycle Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL 4: DIGITAL AND GREEN MANUFACTURING

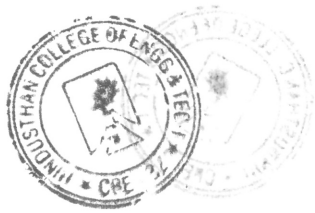
SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	22AU5310	Digital Manufacturing and IoT	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22AU5311	Lean Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22AU5312	Modern Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22AU6307	Green Manufacturing Design and Practices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22AU6308	Environment Sustainability and Impact Assessment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22AU7304	Green Supply Chain Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL 5: CLEAN AND GREEN ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	22AU5313	Bioenergy Conversion Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22AU5314	Carbon Footprint estimation and reduction techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22AU5315	Energy Conservation in Industries	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22AU6309	Energy Efficient Buildings	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22AU6310	Renewable Energy Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22AU7305	Equipment for Pollution Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

DETAILS OF VERTICAL 6: LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	22AU5316	Automation in Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22AU5317	Material Handling Equipment, Repair and Maintenance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22AU5318	Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22AU6311	Container Logistics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22AU6312	Logistics in Manufacturing, Supply Chain and Distribution	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22AU7306	Data Science	PEC	3	0	0	3	3



Enrollment for B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree (optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree. For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only. For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes.

Clause 4.10 of Regulation 2022 is applicable for the Enrolment of B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree (Optional).

FOR MINOR DEGREE

- Heads are requested to provide one vertical from their program to offer for other program students to register for additional courses (18 Credits) to become eligible for the B.E./B.Tech. Minor Degree.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OFFERING MINOR DEGREE

Note: Each programme should provide verticals for minor degree

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	22AU5231	Sem 5: Automotive Engines	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	22AU6231	Sem 6: Automotive Chassis	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	22AU6232	Sem6: Automotive Transmission	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	22AU7231	Sem 7: Automotive Electronics	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	22AU7232	Sem 7: Intelligent vehicular systems	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	22AU8231	Sem 8: Electric and Hybrid vehicles	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

*MDC – Minor Degree Course

Vertical I
Fintech and Block Chain

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1	22MB5231	Financial Management	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MB6231	Fundamentals of Investment	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MB6232	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22MB7231	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22MB7232	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22MB8231	Introduction to Fintech	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

Vertical II
Entrepreneurship

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1	22MB5232	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MB6233	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MB6234	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22MB7233	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22MB72334	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22MB8232	Financing New Business Ventures	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

Vertical III

Environment and Sustainability

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact Periods	Credits
				L	T	P		
1	22CE5232	Sustainable infrastructure Development	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22AG6233	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22BM6233	Sustainable Bio Materials	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22ME7233	Materials for Energy Sustainability	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CE7233	Green Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22CE8232	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

B E (Hons) Automobile Engineering with Specialization in Electric and hybrid vehicle system development

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods per Week				TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P	C				
1.	22AU5203	Automotive Embedded systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22AU6202	Advanced automotive safety systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22AU6203	Electric Vehicles fault diagnosis system	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22AU7203	Fundamentals of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22AU7204	Battery Technology	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
6.	22AU8201	Electric and Hybrid vehicle design and data characteristics	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100

BoS Chairman Dean (Academics) Principal

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E./B.Tech/ I	22MA1101	MATRICES AND CALCULUS (Common to all Branches)	3	1	0	4

Course Objective

The learner should be able to

1. Construct the characteristic polynomial of a matrix and use it to identify eigenvalues and Eigenvectors
2. Iimpart the knowledge of sequences and series.
3. Analyseanddiscussthemaximaandminimaofthefunctionsofseveralvariables.
4. Evaluate the multiple integrals and apply in solving problems.
5. Apply vector differential operator for vector function and theorems to solve engineering problems.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**Matrices** Eigen values and Eigen vectors – Properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors (without proof) - Cayley - Hamilton Theorem (excluding proof) - Reduction of a quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.	12
II	**Single Variate Calculus** Rolle's Theorem–Lagrange's Mean Value Theorem-Maxima and Minima–Taylor's and Maclaurin's Series.	12
III	**Functions of Several Variables** Partial derivatives-Total derivative, Jacobian, Maxima, minima and saddle points; Method of Lagrange multipliers.	12
IV	**Integral Calculus** Double integrals in Cartesian coordinates–Area enclosed by plane curves (excluding surface area)– Triple integrals in Cartesian co-ordinates – Volume of solids (Sphere, Ellipsoid , Tetrahedron) using Cartesian co-ordinates.	12
V	**Vector Calculus** Gradient, divergence and curl; Green's theorem, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorem (statement only) for cubes only.	12
	Total Instructional Hours	**60**

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, the learner will be able to

CO1: Compute Eigen values and Eigen vectors of the given matrix and transform given quadratic form into canonical form.

CO2: Apply the concept of differentiation to identify the maximum and minimum values of curve.

CO3: Compute partial derivatives of function of several variables and write Taylor's series for functions with two variables.

CO4: Evaluate multiple integral and its applications in finding area, volume.

CO5: Apply the concept of vector calculus in two and three dimensional spaces.

TEXTBOOKS:

T1:G.B.Thomas and R.L.Finney,"Calculus and Analytical Geometry",9th Edition Addison Wesley Publishing Company, 2016.

T2:Erwin Kreyszig,"Advanced Engineering Mathematics",John Wiley&Sons,2019.

T3:K.P.Uma and S.Padma,"Engineering Mathematics I (Matrices and Calculus) ",PearsonLtd,2022.

REFERENCEBOOKS:

R1-Jerrold E.Marsden,AnthonyTromba,"Vector Calculus",W.H.Freeman,2003

R2-Strauss M.J,G.L.Bradley and K.J.Smith,"Multivariable calculus",PrenticeHall,2002.

R3-Veerarajan T,"Engineering Mathematics ",McGraw Hill Education(India)PvtLtd, NewDelhi,2016.

BoS Chairman

Dean – Academics / Principal

KINGUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH CBE

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E./B.Tech/ I	22ME1201	ENGINEERING DRAWING	1	4	0	3

Course Objective	**The learner should be able** 1. To gain the knowledge of Engineer's language of expressing complete details about objects and construction of conics and special curves. 2. To learn about the orthogonal projections of straight lines and planes. 3. To acquire the knowledge of projections of simple solid objects in plan and elevation. 4. To learn about the projection of sections of solids and development of surfaces. 5. To study the isometric projections of different objects.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**PLANE CURVES** Importance of engineering drawing; drafting instruments; drawing sheets – layout and folding; Lettering and dimensioning, BIS standards, scales.Geometrical constructions, Engineering Curves Conic sections – Construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method. Construction of cycloids and involutes of square and circle – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.	12
II	**PROJECTIONS OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES** Introduction to Orthographic projections- Projection of points. Projection of straight lines inclined to both the planes, Determination of true lengths and true inclinations by rotating line method. Projection of planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the planes by rotating object method (First angle projections only).	12
III	**PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS** Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone when the axis is perpendicular and inclined to one plane by rotating object method.	12
IV	**SECTION OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES** Sectioning of simple solids with their axis in vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined toone of the principal planes and perpendicular to the other – Obtaining true shape of section. Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids – Prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone. Development of lateral surfaces of truncated solids.	12
V	**ISOMETRIC AND ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS** Isometric views and projections simple and truncated solids such as - Prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones-combination of two solid objects in simple vertical positions.Free hand sketching of multiple views from a pictorial drawing. Basics of drafting using AutoCAD software.	12
	Total Instructional Hours	**60**

Course Outcome	At the end of the course, the learner will be able to CO1: Understand and interpret the engineering drawings in order to visualize the objects and draw the conics and special curves. CO2: Draw the orthogonal projections of straight lines and planes. CO3: Interpret the projections of simple solid objects in plan and elevation. CO4: Draw the projections of section of solids and development of surfaces of solids. CO5: Draw the isometric projections and the perspective views of different objects.

TEXT BOOK:

T1. K.Venugopal, V.Prabu Raja, "Engineering Drawing, AutoCAD, Building Drawings", 5thedition New Age International Publishers, New Delhi 2016.

T2. K.V.Natarajan, "A textbook of Engineering Graphics", Dhanlaksmi Publishers, Chennai 2016.

REFERENCES:

R1. Basant Agrawal and C.M.Agrawal, "Engineering Drawing", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Limited, New Delhi, 2013.

R2. N.S. Parthasarathy, Vela Murali, "Engineering Drawing", Oxford University PRESS, India 2015.

BoS Chairman

Dean – Academics / Principal

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E./B.Tech/ I	22HE1151	**ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS (Common to all Branches)**	2	0	2	3

Course Objective	**The student should be able** 1. To improve the communicative proficiency of learners. 2. To help learners use language effectively in professional writing. 3. To advance the skills of maintaining the suitable one of communication. 4. To introduce the professional life skills. 5. To impart official communication etiquette.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**Language Proficiency:** Types of Sentences, Functional Units, Framing question. **Writing:** process description, Writing Checklist. **Vocabulary** – words on environment. **Practical Component: Listening**- Watching short videos and answer the questions, **Speaking**- Self introduction ,formal & semi-formal	7+2
II	**Language Proficiency**: Tenses, Adjectives and adverbs. **Writing:** Formal letters (letters conveying positive and negative news), Formal and informal email writing (using emoticons, abbreviations& acronyms), reading comprehension. **Vocabulary**– words on entertainment. **Practical Component: Listening**-Comprehensions based on TED talks **Speaking-** Narrating a short story or an event happened in their life	7+2
III	**Language Proficiency:** Prepositions, phrasal verbs. **Writing:** Formal thanks giving, Congratulating, warning and apologizing letters, cloze test. **Vocabulary** – words on tools.**PracticalComponent:Listening**-ListentosongsandanswerthequestionsSpeaking- Justaminute	5+4
IV	**Language Proficiency:** Subject verb concord, Prefixes & suffixes. **Writing:** Preparing agenda &minutes, writing an event report. **Vocabulary**– words on engineering process. **Practical Component: Listening**- Comprehensions based on Talk of orators or interview shows **Speaking**-Presentation on a general topic with ppt.	5+4
V	**Language Proficiency:** Modal Auxiliaries, Active & passive voice, **Writing:** Project report (proposal & progress) ,sequencing of sentences **Vocabulary** –words on engineering material **Practical Component: Listening**- Listening- Comprehensions based on Nat Geo/Discovery channel videos **Speaking**- Preparing posters and presenting as a team.	6+3
	Total Instructional Hours	**45**

Course Outcome	After completion of the course the learner will be able CO1:To communicate in a professional forum CO2:To speak or write a content in the proficient language CO3: To maintain and use appropriate one of the communication. CO4:To read ,write and present in a professional way. CO5:To follow the etiquettes in formal communication.

TEXTBOOKS:

T1- Norman Whitby, "Business Benchmark-Pre-intermediate to Intermediate", Cambridge University Press,2016.T2- Raymond Murphy, "Essential English Grammar". Cambridge UniversityPress,2019.

REFERENCEBOOKS:

R1- Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma. "Technical Communication- Principles and Practice", Oxford University Press, 2009.

R2-RaymondMurphy, "English GrammarinUse"-4th editionCambridgeUniversityPress,2004.

R3-KamaleshSadanan"AFoundationCoursefortheSpeakersofTamil-Part-I&II",Orient Blackswan,2010.

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH CBE 32

BoS Chairman

Dean – Academics / Principal

Programme /Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E/B.Tech/ I	22PH1151	**PHYSICS FOR NON- CIRCUIT EGINEERING (Common to Non Circuit branches)**	2	0	2	3

Course Objective	**The student should be able to** 1.Gain knowledge about laser, their applications and Conversant with principles of optical fiber, types and applications of optical fiber 2. Enhance the fundamental knowledge in properties of matter 3. Extend the knowledge about wave optics 4. Gain knowledge about magnetic materials. 5.Acquire fundamental knowledge of nano materials which is related to the engineering program

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**LASER AND FIBRE OPTICS** Spontaneous emission and stimulated emission –Type of lasers – Nd:YAG laser - Laser Applications – Holography – Construction and reconstruction of images. Principle and propagation of light through optical fibers – Derivation of numerical aperture and acceptance angle – Classification of optical fibers (based on refractive index and modes) – Fiber optical communication link. **Determination of Wavelength and particle size using Laser**	6+3
II	**PROPERTIES OF MATTER** Elasticity – Hooke's law –Poisson's ratio – Bending moment – Depression of a cantilever – Derivation of Young's modulus of the material of the beam by Uniform bending theory and experiment. Twisting couple - torsion pendulum: theory and experiment **Determination of Young's modulus by uniform bending method Determination of Rigidity modulus – Torsion pendulum**	6+3+3
III	**WAVE OPTICS** Interference of light – air wedge –Thickness of thin paper - Diffraction of light –Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit –Diffraction grating – Rayleigh's criterion of resolution power - resolving power of grating. **Determination of wavelength of mercury spectrum – spectrometer grating Determination of thickness of a thin wire – Air wedge method.**	6+3+3
IV	**QUANTUM PHYSICS** Black body radiation –Compton effect: theory and experimental verification – wave particle duality –concept of wave function and its physical significance – Schrödinger's wave equation – time independent and time dependent equations – particle in a one-dimensional rigid box .	6
V	**THERMAL PHYSICS** Transfer of heat energy –thermal conduction, convection and radiation – thermal conductivity - Lee's disc method: theory and experiment - conduction through compound media (series and parallel) – applications: solar water heaters.	6
	Total Instructional Hours	**45**

Course Outcome	After completion of the course the learner will be able to CO1: Understand the advanced technology of LASER and optical communication in the field of Engineering CO2: Illustrate the fundamental properties of matter CO3: Discuss the Oscillatory motions of particles CO4: Understand the advanced technology of magnetic materials in the field of Engineering CO5: Develop the technology of smart materials and Nano materials in engineering field

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - Rajendran V, Applied Physics, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2017.

T2- Gaur R.K. and Gupta S.L., Engineering Physics, 8th edition, Dhanpat Rai Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2015.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - M.N Avadhanulu and PG Kshirsagar "A Text Book of Engineering physics" S. Chand and Company ltd., New Delhi2016

R2 -Dr. G. Senthilkumar "Engineering Physics – I" VRB publishers Pvt Ltd., 2021

BoS Chairman

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH

Dean – Academics / Principal

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E./B.Tech/ I	22IT1151	PYTHON PROGRAMMING AND PRACTICES	2	0	2	3

Course Objective	**The learner should be able** 1. To know the basics of algorithmic problem solving 2. To read and write simple Python programs 3. To develop Python programs with conditionals and loops and to define Python functions and call them 4. To use Python data structures -- lists, tuples, dictionaries 5. To do input/output with files in Python

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**ALGORITHMIC PROBLEM SOLVING** Algorithms, building blocks of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, functions), notation (pseudo code, flow chart, programming language), algorithmic problem solving, simple strategies for developing algorithms (iteration, recursion). **Illustrative problems: To find the Greatest Common Divisor (GCD)oftwo numbers, Fahrenheit to Celsius, Perform Matrix addition.**	5+4
II	**DATA, STATEMENTS,CONTROL FLOW** Data Types, Operators and precedence of operators, expressions, statements, comments; Conditionals: Boolean values and operators, conditional (if), alternative (if -else), chained conditional (if –elif-else); Iteration: state, while, for, break, continue, pass; **Simple algorithms and programs: Area of the circle, check the given year is Leap year or not, Factorial of a Number.**	5+4
III	**FUNCTIONS, STRINGS** Functions, parameters and arguments; Fruitful functions: return values, local and global scope, function composition, recursive functions. Strings: string slices, immutability, string functions and methods, string module. **Illustrative programs: Perform Linear Search, Selection sort, Sum of all elements in a List, Pattern Programs**	5+4
IV	**LISTS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES** Lists: list operations, list slices, list methods, list loop, mutability, aliasing, cloning lists, listparameters; Tuples: tuple assignment, tuple as return value; Dictionaries: operations andmethods; advanced list processing - list comprehension. **Illustrative programs: List Manipulation, Finding Maximum in a List, String processing.**	5+4
V	**FILES, MODULES, PACKAGES** Files and exception: text files, reading and writing files, errors and exceptions, handling exceptions, modules, packages **Illustrative programs: Reading writing in a file, word count, Handling Exceptions**	9
	Total Instructional Hours	45

Course Outcome	At the end of the course, the learner will be able to CO1: Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems CO2: Read, write, execute by hand simple Python programs CO3: Structure simple Python programs for solving problems and Decompose a Python program into functions CO4: Represent compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries CO5: Read and write data from/to files in Python Programs.

TEXT BOOKS:

T1: Guido van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python – Revised and updated for Python 3.6.2, Shroff Publishers, First edition (2017).

T2:S. Annadurai, S.Shankar, I.Jasmine, M.Revathi, Fundamentals of Python Programming, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd. 2019

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1:CharlesDierbach. —Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational Problem- Solving Focus, Wiley India Edition. 2013.

R2:Timothy A. Budd. —Exploring Pythonl. Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015

R3:Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero. —Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-disciplinary Approach. Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016

BoS Chairman

Dean – Academics / Principal

Programme/ Sem	CourseCode	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E./B.Tech/ I	22MC1091	INDIAN CONSTITUTION	2	0	0	0

Course Objectives	**The student should be made to** 1. Sensitization towards self, family (relationship),society and nature 2. Understanding (or developing clarity) of nature, society and larger systems, on the basis of human relationships and resolved individuals 3. Strengthening of self-reflection 4. Development of commitment and courage to act

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**BASIC FEATURES AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES** Meaning of the constitution law and constitutionalism–Historical perspective of the constitution of India– salient features and characteristic of the constitution of India.	6
II	**FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS** Scheme of the fundamental rights–fundamental duties and its legislative status–The directive principles of state policy–its importance and implementation-Federal structure and distribution of legislative and financial powers between the union and states.	6
III	**PARLIAMENTARY FORM OF GOVERNMENT** The constitution powers and the status of the president in India.– Amendment of the constitutional Powers and procedures–The historical perspective of the constitutional amendment of India– Emergency provisions: National emergency, President rule, Financial emergency.	6
IV	**LOCAL GOVERNANCE** Local self-government-Rural Local Government-Panchayath Raj, Elections of Panchayat-State Election Commission-Urban Local Government-Amendment Act, Urban Local Government Structures in India	6
V	**INDIAN SOCIETY** Constitutional Remedies for citizens–Political Parties and Pressure Groups; Right of Women, Children and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Weaker Sections.	6
	Total Instructional Hours	30

Course Outcome	At the end of the course, the learner will be able to CO1:Understand the functions of the Indian government. CO2:Understandand abide the rules of the Indian Constitution

TEXTBOOKS:

T1: Durga Das Basu, "Introduction to the Constitution of India ",Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi,1997.
T2: Agarwal RC.,"Indian Political System", S.Chand and Company, New Delhi,1997.
T3: Maciver and Page,"Society:An Introduction Analysis ",Mac Milan India Ltd.,NewDelhi.
T4: Sharma KL., "Social Stratification in India: Issues and Themes ",Jawaharlal Nehru University,NewDelhi,1997.

REFERENCEBOOKS:

R1-Sharma,Brij Kishore, "Introduction to the Constitution of India:, Prentice Hall of India,NewDelhi.
R2- Gahai U R. ,"Indian Political System ",New Academic Publishing House, Jalaendhar.
R3-Sharma R N., "Indian Social Problems ",Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

BoS Chairman

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG.

Dean – Academics / Principal

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E./B.Tech/ I	22HE1071	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES (COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)	2	0	0	2

Course Objectives	**Thestudentshould bemade** 1. To help the students appreciate the essential complementarily between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings. 2. TofacilitatethedevelopmentofaHolisticperspectiveamongstudentstowardslifeandprofession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way. 3. TohighlightplausibleimplicationsofsuchaHolisticunderstanding Intermsofethicalhumanconduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**Introduction to Value Education** Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)-Understanding Value Education - Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education - Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations - Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario - Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations	6
II	**Harmony in the Human Being and Harmony in the Family** Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the Self and the Body - Distinguishing between the Needs of the Self and the Body - The Body as an Instrument of the Self - Understanding Harmony in the Self- Harmony of the Self with the Body - Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health	6
III	**Harmony in the Family and Society** Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction.Values in Human to Human Relationship'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship Values in Human to Human Relationship'Respect' – as the RightEvaluation Understanding Harmony in the Society	6
IV	**Harmony in the Nature / Existence** Understanding Harmony in the Nature.Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfillment among the Four Orders of Nature- Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting units in all pervasivespace Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence. Vision for the Universal Human Order	6
V	**Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics** Natural Acceptance of Human Values Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order-Competence in Professional Ethics Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical CaseStudiesStrategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession	6
	Total Instructional Hours	**30**

Course Outcome	At the end of the course, the learner will be able CO1: To become more aware of holistic vision of life - themselves and their surroundings. CO2: To become more responsible in life, in the Society and in handling problems with sustainable Solutions. CO3: To sensitive towards their commitment towards what they understood towards environment and Socially responsible behavior. CO4: To able to apply what have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life and In handling problems with sustainable solutions. CO5: To develop competence and capabilities for maintaining Health and Hygiene.

Reference Books:

R1.A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1
R2.Teachers' ManualforAFoundationCourseinHumanValuesandProfessionalEthics.RRGaur, R Asthana,G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93- 87034-53-2
R3.JeevanVidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, JeevanVidyaPrakashan, Amarkantak,1999.
R4.Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.

BoS Chairman

Dean – Academics / Principal

திட்டம்/ செம்	பாடநெறி குறியீடு	பாடத்தின் பெயர்	L	T	P	C
பி.இ/ க	22MC1091	அறிவியல் தமிழ் (முதலாம் ஆண்டு பி.இ பொது பாடப்பிரிவு)	2	0	0	0

பாடத்தின் நோக்கம்	**கற்றவர் இயல வேண்டும்** 1. சங்க காலத்தில் தொழில்துறை பற்றிய அறிவைப் பெறுதல். 2. சங்க காலத்தில் வீட்டின் பொருள் ,சிற்பங்கள் மற்றும் கோவில்கள் வடிவமைப்பு பற்றி கூட்டு கற்றல் 3. வரலாறு மற்றும் தொல்லியல் சான்றுகளின் ஆதாரமாக உலோகவியல் ஆய்வுகளில் அறிவை வளர்த்துக் கொள்ளுங்கள். 4. வேளாண்மை மற்றும் வேளாண் செயலாக்கத்தில் பயன்படுத்தப்படும் பண்டைய நுட்பங்களைப் பற்றிய அறிவைப் பெறுதல். 5. தமிழ் மொழியின் மென்பொருள் பற்றி அறிதல்

அலகு	விளக்கம்	பயிற்சி நேரம்
I	**நெசவு மற்றும் பானைத் தொழில்நுட்பம்** சங்க காலத்தில் நெசவுத் தொழில் - பானைத் தொழில்நுட்பம்- கருப்பு சிவப்பு பாண்டங்கள் -பாண்டங்களில் கீறல் குறியீடுகள்	3
II	**வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டிடத் தொழில்நுட்பம்** சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் வடிவமைப்பு மற்றும் கட்டுமானங்கள் மற்றும் சங்க காலத்தில் வீட்டுப் பொருட்களில் வடிவமைப்பு -சங்க காலத்தில் கட்டுமான பொருட்களும் நடுகல்லும்- சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மேடை அமைப்பு பற்றிய விவரங்கள் - மாமல்லபுரச் சிற்பங்களும், கோவில்களும் - சோழர் காலத்துப் பெருங்கோயில்கள் மற்றும் பிற வழிப்பாடுத் தளங்கள் - நாயக்கர் காலக் கோயில்கள் - மாதிரி கட்டமைப்புகள் பற்றி அறிதல், மதுரை மீனாட்சி அம்மன் ஆலயம் மற்றும் திருமலை நாயக்கர் மஹால் - செட்டி நாட்டு வீடுகள் - பிரிட்டிஷ் காலத்தில் சென்னையில் இந்தோ-சாரோச்செனிக் கட்டிடக் கலை.	3
III	**உற்பத்தி தொழில்நுட்பம்** கப்பல் கட்டும் கலை- உலோகவியல் - இரும்புத் தொழிற்சாலை - இரும்பை உருகுதல் எ.கு - வரலாற்றுசாலை சான்றுகளாக செம்பு மற்றும் தங்க நாணயங்கள் - நாணயங்கள் அச்சடித்தல் - மணி உருவாக்கும் தொழிற்சாலைகள் - கல்மணிகள் , கண்ணாடிமணிகள் - சுடுமண் மணிகள் - சங்கு மணிகள் - எலும்புத்துண்டுகள் -	3

	தொல்லியல் சான்றுகள் - சிலப்பதிகாரத்தில் மணிகளின் வகைகள்.	
IV	**வேளாண்மை மற்றும் நீர்பாசனத் தொழில்நுட்பம்** அணை, ஏரி, குளங்கள், மதகு - சோழர்காலக் குமுழித் தூம்பின் முக்கியத்துவம் - கால்நடை பராமரிப்பு - கால்நடைகளுக்காக வடிவமைக்க பட்ட கிணறுகள் - வேளாண்மை மற்றும் வேளாண்மை சார்ந்த செயல்பாடுகள் - கடல்சார் அறிவு - மீன்வளம் - முத்து மற்றும் முத்துக்குளித்தல் - பெருங்கடல் குறித்த பண்டைய அறிவு - அறிவுசார் சமூகம்.	3
V	**அறிவியல் தமிழ் மற்றும் கணித்தமிழ்** அறிவியல் தமிழின் வளர்ச்சி - கணித்தமிழ் வளர்ச்சி - தமிழ் நூல்களை மின்பதிப்பு செய்தல் - தமிழ் மென்பொருட்கள் உருவாக்கம் - தமிழ் இணைய கல்விக்கழகம் - தமிழ் மின் நூலகம் - இணையத்தில் தமிழ் அகராதிகள் - சொற்குவைத் திட்டம்.	3
	மொத்த பயிற்றுவிக்கும் நேரம்	15

பாடத்தின் முடிவு	**பாடநெறியின் முடிவில் கற்றவர் கற்றபின்** பா மு1: பண்டைய தொழில்நுப்பதை அடையாளம் கொள்ள தெரியும் பா மு2: சங்க கால கட்டுமானப் பொருட்கள்- சிற்ப வகைகளை வேறுபடுத்த முடியும் பா மு3: வரலாறு மற்றும் தொல்லியல் சான்றுகளின் ஆதாரமாக உலோகவியல் ஆய்வுகளில் பட்டியலிட்டு அடையாளம் காண முடியும் பா மு4: விவசாயம் மற்றும் வேளாண் செயலாக்கத்தில் பயன்படுத்தப்படும் பழங்கால நுட்பங்களைப் பற்றி விளக்கத்துடன் நிரூபிக்க முடியும் பா மு5: தமிழ் மொழியின் புதிய மென்பொருள் பற்றி உருவாக்கக் கூடிய திறன் மேம்படுத்துதல்.

உரை புத்தகங்கள்

உ1- தமிழக வரலாறு - மக்களும் பண்பாடும் - கே .கே பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்)

உ2- எஸ்.கே. சிங், இடைக்கால இந்தியாவின் வரலாறு. புது தில்லி: ஆக்சிஸ் புக்ஸ் பிரைவேட் லிமிடெட், 2013.

குறிப்புகள்

கு1- கணிதத்தமிழ் -முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம் .(விகடன் பிரசுரம்)

கு2- கீழடி வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு.

ஆய்வு வாரிய தலைவர்

டீன் கல்வியாளர் / முதல்வர்

II Sem

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)

Coimbatore - 641 032.

B.E. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

HINDUSTHAN
EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST
HICET

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Revised Curriculum and Syllabus for the even semester

Academic year 2022-23

(Academic Council Meeting Held on 03.03.2023)

CURRICULUM
R2022

DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS

CBCS PATTERN

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

B. E. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING (UG)

REGULATION-2022

For the students admitted during the academic year 2022-2023 and onwards

SEMESTER I

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
THEORY											
1.	**22MA1101**	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2.	**22ME1201**	Engineering Drawing	ESC	1	4	0	3	5	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT											
3.	**22PH1151**	Physics for Non-Circuit Engineering	BSC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
4.	**22HE1151**	English for Engineers	HSC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
5.	**22IT1151**	Python Programming and practices	ESC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
EEC COURSES (SE/AE)											
6.	**22HE1071**	ULTV	AEC	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
7.	**22HE1072**	Entrepreneurship & Innovation	AEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
MANDATORY COURSE											
8.	**22MC1091/ 22MC1092**	[illegible]	MC	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
			TOTAL	**15**	**5**	**6**	**19**	**27**	**370**	**330**	**700**

SEMESTER II

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
THEORY											
1.	**22MA2101**	Differential equations and complex analysis	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2.	**22CY2101**	Environmental Studies	ESC	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
3.	**22PH2101**	Basics of Material Science	BSC	2	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
4.	**22ME2101**	Engineering Mechanics	ESC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT											
5.	**22CY2152**	Applied Chemistry	BSC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
6.	**22HE2151**	Effective Technical Communication	HSC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100

PRACTICAL											
7.	**22ME2001**	Engineering Practices	ESC	0	0	4	2	2	60	40	100
EEC COURSES (SE/AE)											
8.	**22HE2071**	Design Thinking	AEC	2	0	0	2	2	100	0	100
9.	**22HE2072**	Soft Skills -I	AEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
MANDATORY COURSE											
10.	**22MC2091/ 22MC2092**	**[illegible] Heritage of Tamils**	MC	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
11.	**22MC2093**	**[illegible]**	MC	All students shall enroll, on admission, in anyone of the personality and character development programmes and undergo training for about 80 hours							-
			TOTAL	**19**	**1**	**8**	**22**	**27**	**520**	**380**	**900**

SEMESTER III

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
THEORY											
1.	**22MA3104**	Fourier analysis and numerical techniques	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2.	**22AU3201**	Manufacturing Technology	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	**22AU3202**	Automotive Thermodynamics	PCC	3	1	0	4	3	40	60	100
4.	**22AU3203**	Automotive Structures and Design	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT											
5.	**22AU3251**	Fundamentals of Automotive systems	PCC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
PRACTICAL											
6.	**22AU3001**	Manufacturing Technology Lab	ESC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
7.	**22AU3002**	Automotive Structures and Design Lab	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
EEC COURSES (SE/AE)											
8.	**22HE3071**	Soft Skills -2	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
9.	**22AU3072**	Computer Aided Drawing Laboratory	AEC	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100
			TOTAL	**17**	**3**	**10**	**25**	**29**	**470**	**430**	**900**

SEMESTER IV

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
THEORY											
1.	**22HE4101**	IPR and Start-ups	HSC	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100
2.	**22AU4201**	Automotive Chassis components Design	BSC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	**22AU4202**	Automotive Electricals and Electronics systems	PCC	3	1	0	4	3	40	60	100

4.	22AU4203	Mechanics of Machines	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
5.	22AU4204	Fluid and Pneumatic systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT											
6.	22AU4251	Fundamentals of Heat Transfer	PCC	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100
PRACTICAL											
7.	22AU4001	Automotive Electricals and Electronics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
8.	22AU4002	Computer Aided Engine components design Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
EEC COURSES (SE/AE)											
9.	22HE4071	Soft Skills -III	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
			TOTAL	**18**	**2**	**8**	**24**	**29**	**460**	**440**	**900**

* Two weeks internship carries 1 credit and it will be done during Semester III summer vacation and same will be evaluated in Semester IV.
If students unable to undergo in semester III, then the Internship I offered in the semester IV can be clubbed with Internship II (Total: 4 weeks-2 credits)

SEMESTER V

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
THEORY											
1.	22AU5201	Vehicle design and data characteristics	PCC	3	0	0	3	4	40	60	100
2.	22AU5202	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22AU53XX	Professional Elective-1	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22AU53XX	Professional Elective-2	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22AU53XX	Professional Elective-3	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT											
6.	22AU5251	Two and Three-wheeler technology	PCC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
PRACTICAL											
7.	22AU5001	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
EEC COURSES (SE/AE)											
8.	22HE5071	Soft Skills -4/Foreign languages	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
			TOTAL	**18**	**0**	**6**	**21**	**25**	**410**	**390**	**800**

SEMESTER VI

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
THEORY											
1.	22AU6201	Vehicle Dynamics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22HE6101	Professional Ethics (Common)	HSC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22AU63XX	Professional Elective-4	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100

4.	22AU63XX	Professional Elective-5	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22XX64XX	Open Elective – 1*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
6.	22XX64XX	Open Elective – 2*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
PRACTICAL											
7.	22AU6001	Computer Aided Engineering Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
8.	22AU6002	Engine Performance and Emission testing laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
EEC COURSES (SE/AE)											
9.	22HE6071	Soft Skills – 5	SEC	2	0	0	2	2	100	0	100
			TOTAL	**20**	**0**	**8**	**24**	**28**	**460**	**440**	**900**

SEMESTER VII

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
THEORY											
1.	22AU7201	Design of Automotive Transmission systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22AU7202	Engine and Vehicle Management systems	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
3.	22AU73XX	Professional Elective-6	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22XX7401	Open Elective – 3*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22LS74XX	Open Elective – 4*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
PRACTICAL											
6.	22AU7001	Vehicle Maintenance Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
EEC COURSES (SE/AE)											
7.	22AU7701	Internship - II*	SEC	-	-	-	2	1	100	0	100
			TOTAL	**15**	**1**	**4**	**20**	**21**	**360**	**340**	**700**

* - Two weeks internship carries 1 credit and it will be done during Semester VI summer vacation/placement training and same will be evaluated in Semester VII.

SEMESTER VIII

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
EEC COURSES (SE/AE)											
1.	22AU8901	Project Work/Granted Patent	SEC9	0	0	20	10	20	100	100	200
			TOTAL	**0**	**0**	**20**	**10**	**20**	**100**	**100**	**200**

Note:

1. *As per the AICTE guideline, in Semesters I, II, III & IV NCC one credit subject is added as Value Added Course with Extra Credit. Further, the students who enrolled his/her name in HICET NCC and Air Wing are eligible to undergo this subject. The earned extra credits printed in the Consolidated Mark sheet as per the regulation.
2. NCC course level 1 & Level 2 will be added in the list of open elective subjects in the appropriate semester. Further, the students' who have opted NCC subjects in Semester I, II, III & IV are eligible to undergo NCC Open Elective Subjects.
3. The above-mentioned NCC Courses will be offered to the students who are going to be admitted

in the Academic Year 2021 – 22.

SEMESTER-WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

B.E. / B.TECH. PROGRAMMES										
S.No.	Course Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1	HSC	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	**11**
2	BSC	7	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	**20**
3	ESC	6	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	**15**
4	PCC	-	-	16	20	12	7	9	-	**64**
5	PEC	-	-	-	-	9	6	3	-	**18**
6	OEC	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	**12**
7	EEC	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	10	**25**
8	MCC	□	□	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		**19**	**22**	**25**	**23**	**22**	**24**	**20**	**10**	**165**

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered for the students other than CSE, IT, AI&ML, ECE & BIOMEDICAL

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	**22AI6451**	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2	**22CS6451**	Blockchain Technology	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3	**22EC6451**	Cyber security	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4	**22EC6452**	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
5	**22IT6451**	Data Science and Analytics	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6	**22BM6451**	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II

To be offered for the students other than AUTO, AERO, AGRI, MECH, MCTS, CIVIL, EEE, CHEMICAL, FOOD TECH, E&I

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	22AE6401	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MT6401	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MT6402	Industrial Safety and Environment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22CE6401	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CE6402	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22ME6401	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	22ME6402	Additive Manufacturing systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

8	22EI6401	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
9	22EI6402	Graphical Programming using Virtual Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10	22AU6401	Fundamentals of Automobile Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11	22AU6402	Automotive Vehicle Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12	22EE6401	Digital Marketing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13	22EE6402	Research Methodology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
14	22FT6401	Traditional Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15	22AG6401	Urban Agriculture and Organic Farming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16	22CH6401	Biomass and Biorefinery	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

Note: Non-Circuit Departments can add one Open Elective course in the above list to offer for the circuit branches

OPEN ELECTIVE III

Students shall choose any one of the open elective courses such that the course content or title not belong to their own programme.

(Note: Each programme in our institution is expected to provide one course only)

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	**22AU7401**	Automotive Fault diagnosis systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVE IV

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	**22LS7401**	General studies for competitive examinations	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	**22LS7402**	Human Rights, Women Rights and Gender equity	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	**22LS7403**	Indian ethos and Human values	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	**22LS7404**	Financial independence and management	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	**22LS7405**	Yoga for Human Excellence	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	**22LS7406**	Democracy and Good Governance	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	**22LS7407**	NCC Level - II	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Vertical 1 Modern Mobility Systems	Vertical 2 Product and Process Development	Vertical 3 Robotics and Automation	Vertical 4 Digital and Green Manufacturing	Vertical 5 Clean and Green Energy Technologies	Vertical 6 Logistics and Supply Chain Management
22AU5301 Automotive Materials, Components, Design & Testing	**22AU5304** Value Engineering	**22AU5307** Sensors and Instrumentation	**22AU5310** Digital Manufacturing and IoT	**22AU5313** Bioenergy Conversion Technologies	**22AU5316** Automation in Manufacturing
22AU5302 Conventional and Futuristic Vehicle Technology	**22AU5305** Additive Manufacturing	**22AU5308** Electrical Drives and Actuators	**22AU5311** Lean Manufacturing	**22AU5314** Carbon Footprint estimation and reduction techniques	**22AU5317** Material Handling Equipment, Repair and Maintenance
22AU5303 Renewable Powered Off Highway Vehicles and Emission Control Technology	**22AU5306** CAD/CAM	**22AU5309** Embedded Systems and Programming	**22AU5312** Modern Robotics	**22AU5315** Energy Conservation in Industries	**22AU5318** Robotics
22AU6301 Vehicle Health Monitoring, Maintenance and Safety	**22AU6303** Ergonomics in Design	**22AU6305** Robotics	**22AU6307** Green Manufacturing Design and Practices	**22AU6309** Energy Efficient Buildings	**22AU6311** Container Logistics
22AU6302 Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology	**22AU6304** New Product Development	**22AU6306** Smart Mobility and Intelligent Vehicles	**22AU6308** Environment Sustainability and Impact Assessment	**22AU6310** Renewable Energy Technologies	**22AU6312** Logistics in Manufacturing, Supply Chain and Distribution
22AU7301 Thermal Management of Batteries and Fuel Cells	**22AU7302** Product Life Cycle Management	**22AU7303** Haptics and Immersive Technologies	**22AU7304** Green Supply Chain Management	**22AU7305** Equipment for Pollution Control	**22AU7306** Data Science

Students are permitted to choose all Professional Electives from a particular vertical or from different verticals.

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

Details of Vertical I: MODERN MOBILITY SYSTEMS

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	22AU5301	Automotive Materials, Components, Design & Testing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22AU5302	Conventional and Futuristic Vehicle Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22AU5303	Renewable Powered Off Highway Vehicles and Emission Control Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22AU6301	Vehicle Health Monitoring, Maintenance and Safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

5	22AU6302	Hybrid and Electric Vehicle Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22AU7301	Thermal Management of Batteries and Fuel Cells	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

Details of Vertical II: PRODUCT AND PROCESS DEVELOPMENT

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	22AU5304	Value Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22AU5305	Additive Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22AU5306	CAD/CAM	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22AU6303	Ergonomics in Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22AU6304	New Product Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22AU7302	Product Life Cycle Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

Details of Vertical III: ROBOTICS AND AUTOMATION

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	22AU5307	Value Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22AU5308	Additive Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22AU5309	CAD/CAM	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22AU6305	Ergonomics in Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22AU6306	New Product Development	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22AU7303	Product Life Cycle Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

Details of Vertical IV: DIGITAL AND GREEN MANUFACTURING

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	22AU5310	Digital Manufacturing and IoT	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22AU5311	Lean Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22AU5312	Modern Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22AU6307	Green Manufacturing Design and Practices	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22AU6308	Environment Sustainability and Impact Assessment	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22AU7304	Green Supply Chain Management	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

Details of Vertical V: CLEAN AND GREEN ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	22AU5313	Bioenergy Conversion Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22AU5314	Carbon Footprint estimation and reduction techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22AU5315	Energy Conservation in Industries	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22AU6309	Energy Efficient Buildings	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22AU6310	Renewable Energy Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22AU7305	Equipment for Pollution Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

Details of Vertical VI: LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	22AU5316	Automation in Manufacturing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22AU5317	Material Handling Equipment, Repair and Maintenance	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22AU5318	Robotics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22AU6311	Container Logistics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22AU6312	Logistics in Manufacturing, Supply Chain and Distribution	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22AU7306	Data Science	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

Enrollment for B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree (optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree. For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only. For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes.

Clause 4.10 of Regulation 2022 is applicable for the Enrolment of B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree (Optional).

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE

- Heads are requested to provide one vertical from their program to offer for other program students to register for additional courses (18 Credits) to become eligible for the B.E./B.Tech. Minor Degree.
  Note: Each programme should provide verticals for minor degree

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1	22AU5231	Sem 5: Automotive Engines	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

2	22AU6231	Sem 6: Automotive Chassis	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22AU6232	Sem6: Automotive Transmission	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22AU7231	Sem 7: Automotive Electronics	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22AU7232	Sem 7: Intelligent vehicular systems	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22AU8231	Sem 8: Electric and Hybrid vehicles	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

*MDC – Minor Degree Course

In addition to the above the following additional courses for Minor Degree can also be given to the student's common to all the branches.

Vertical I **Fintech and Block Chain**	**Vertical II** **Entrepreneurship**	**Vertical III** **Environment and Sustainability**
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis

B E (Hons) Automobile Engineering with Specialization in Electric and hybrid vehicle system development

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods per Week				TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P	C				
1.		Automotive Embedded systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.		Advanced automotive safety systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.		Electric Vehicles fault diagnosis system	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.		Fundamentals of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.		Battery Technology	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
6.		Electric and Hybrid vehicle design and data characteristics	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100

B E (Hons) Automobile Engineering with Specialization in Motorsport Engineering

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods per Week				TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P	C				
1.		Vibration, Noise & Racecar Dynamics	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.		High performance engine design	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.		Design of High-performance chassis and suspension	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100

4.		Composite materials for Motorsport applications	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.		Race Electronics and Control Systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
6.		Racing Terminologies	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100

B E (Hons) Automobile Engineering with Specialization in Vehicle research and validation

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods per Week				TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P	C				
1.		Advanced Automotive Materials	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.		Noise, Vibration and Harshness	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.		Automotive Instrumentation	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.		Testing and Measurement Systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.		Homologation	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
6.		IC Engine Process Modelling	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100

Credit Distribution R2022

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	20	22	20	21	24	24	20	14	165

Chairman BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology
COIMBATORE - 641 032.

SYLLABUS

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E/ II	22MA2101	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND COMPLEX ANALYSIS (AERO, AGRI, AUTO,MECH,MECT)	3	1	0	4

Course Objective

The learner should be able to

1. Describe some methods to solve different types of first order differential equations.
2. Understand the various approach to find general solution of the ordinary differential equations
3. Evaluate the various types of Partial differential equations and methods to find solution.
4. Introduction to analytic functions and its properties.
5. Understand Cauchy's theorem and its applications in evaluation of integral.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER** Basic concepts, separable differential equations, exact differential equations, integrating factors, linear differential equations, Bernoulli equation.	12
II	**LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF SECOND ORDER** Second order linear differential equations with constant with RHS of the form e^{ax} , x^n , sinax, cosax- – Cauchy's linear equations– Method of variation of parameters.	12
III	**PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS** Formation of partial differential equations by eliminating arbitrary constants and functions – Solution of first order partial differential equations of the form f(p,q)=0, Clairaut's equation – Lagrange's equation.	12
IV	**COMPLEX DIFFERENTIATION** (9) Functions of complex variables – Analytic functions – Cauchy's – Riemann equations and sufficient conditions (excluding proof) – Construction of analytic functions – Milne –Thomson's method – Conformal mapping w = A+z , Az, 1/z and bilinear transformations.	12
V	**COMPLEX INTEGRATION** (9) Cauchy's integral theorem – Cauchy's integral formula –Taylor's and Laurent's series (statement only) –Residues - Cauchy's Residue theorem - Contour Integration with unit circle only.	12
	Total Instructional Hours	60

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, the learner will be able to

CO1: Apply few methods to solve different types of first order differential equations.
CO2: Evaluate the solutions of higher order ordinary differential equations and its properties.
CO3: Compute the solution of first order partial differential equations.
CO4: Understand the concept of analytic functions and discuss its properties.
CO5: Evaluate various integrals by using Cauchy's residue theorem and classify singularities and derive Laurent series expansion

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 – Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 2019.
T2 - William E. Boyce, Richard C. DiPrima, Douglas B. Meade, Elementary Differential Equations and Boundary Value Problems, Wiley, 2017.
T3 - Veerarajan T, "Engineering Mathematics ", McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - James Ward Brown, Ruel Vance Churchill, Complex Variables and Applications, McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 2004
R2 - Dennis Zill, Warren S. Wright, Michael R. Cullen, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2011
R3 - Ian N. Sneddon, Elements of Partial Differential Equations, Courier Corporation, 2013

Chairman - BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH * Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E/ II	22CY2101	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (common to all branches except CSE,IT & AIML)	3	0	0	2

Course Objective

The learner should be able to

1. Grasp the importance and issues related to ecosystem and biodiversity and their protection.
2. Acquire knowledge about environmental pollution – sources, effects and control measures of environmental pollution.
3. Identify the various natural resources, exploitation and its conservation
4. Gain knowledge on the scientific, technological, economic and political solutions to environmental problems.
5. Become aware on the national and international concern for environment and its protection

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**ENVIRONMENT, ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY** Main objectives and scope of environmental studies-Importance of environment – need for public awareness - concept of an ecosystem – structure and function of an ecosystem – food chain, food web and ecological pyramids - energy flow in the ecosystem – ecological succession processes - Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the forest and ponds ecosystem – Introduction to biodiversity definition: types and value of biodiversity – hot-spots of biodiversity – threats to biodiversity– endangered and endemic species of India – conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.	9
II	**NATURAL RESOURCES** Renewable and Non renewable resources - Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people - Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture – Energy resources: Renewable and non renewable energy sources – Solar energy and wind energy - role of an individual in conservation of natural resources.	9
III	**ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION** Definition – causes, effects and control measures of: Air pollution- Water pollution – Water quality parameters- Soil pollution - Noise pollution- Nuclear hazards – role of an individual in prevention of pollution.	9
IV	**SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT** From unsustainable to sustainable development – urban problems related to energy- environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions – 12 Principles of green chemistry- Municipal solid waste management. Global issues – Climatic change, acid rain, greenhouse effect and ozone layer depletion – Disaster Management – Tsunami and cyclones.	9
V	**HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT** Population growth, variation among nations – population explosion – family welfare programme – environment and human health – effect of heavy metals – human rights – value education – HIV / AIDS – women and child welfare –Environmental impact analysis (EIA)- GIS-remote sensing-role of information technology in environment and human health.	9
	Total Instructional Hours	**45**

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, the learner will be able to

CO1: Discuss the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity for maintaining ecological balance.
CO2: Identify the causes of environmental pollution and hazards due to manmade activities.
CO3: Develop an understanding of different natural resources including renewable resources.
CO4: Demonstrate an appreciation for need for sustainable development and understand the various social issues and solutions to solve the issues.
CO5: Describe about the importance of women and child education, existing technology to protect environment.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL HICET Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 – S.Annadurai and P.N. Magudeswaran, "Environmental studies", Cengage Learning India Pvt.Ltd, Delhi, 2020

T2 - Anubha Kaushik and C. P. Kaushik, "Perspectives in Environmental studies", Sixth edition, New Age International Publishers,
New Delhi, 2019.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Erach Bharucha, "Textbook of environmental studies" University Press (I) Pvt.ltd, Hyderabad, 2015

R2 - G.Tyler Miller, Jr and Scott E. Spoolman"Environmental Science" Thirteenth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010.

R3 – Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", 3rd edition, Pearson
Education, 2013.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * HICET * Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme/ sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E/ II	22CY2152	APPLIED CHEMISTRY (MECHANICAL AND AUTOMOBILE)	2	0	2	3

Course Objective

The learner should be able to

1. Acquire knowledge on the concepts of chemistry involved in day today life.
2. Identify the water related problems and water treatment techniques.
3. Enhance the fundamental knowledge on electro chemistry and the mechanism of corrosion and its control.
4. Acquire knowledge on various thermo dynamical laws and its importance in engineering applications.
5. Acquire knowledge on the types of fuels, calorific value calculations, and manufacture of various types of fuels.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	CHEMISTRY IN EVERYDAY LIFE [redacted]	6
II	**WATER TECHNOLOGY** Impurities in Water, Hardness of Water, Boiler feed Water – Boiler troubles -Sludge and scale formation, Caustic embrittlement, priming and foaming, boiler corrosion- -Softening Methods (Zeolite & Ion-Exchange Methods)- Desalination of Brackish Water - Reverse Osmosis, Potable water and treatment. **Estimation of total, permanent and temporary hardness of water by EDTA Determination of Dissolved Oxygen in sewage water by Winkler's method. Estimation of alkalinity of water sample by indicator method.**	6
III	**ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION** Electrochemical cells – reversible and irreversible cells - EMF- Single electrode potential – Nernst equation (derivation only) – Conductometric titrations. Chemical corrosion – Pilling – Bedworth rule – electro chemical corrosion – different types –galvanic corrosion – differential aeration corrosion – corrosion control – sacrificial anode and impressed cathodic current methods. **Conductometric titration of strong acid vs strong base (HCl vs NaOH). Estimation of Ferrous iron by Potentiometry.**	6
IV	CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS [redacted]	6
V	[redacted]	6
	Total Instructional Hours	**30**
	Total Lab Instructional Hours	**30**

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, the learner will be able to

CO1: List out the chemicals used in food, soaps and detergents, drugs, cosmetics and plastics

CO2: Differentiate hard and soft water and to solve the related problems on water purification and its significance in industries and daily life

CO3:Develop knowledge on the basic principles of electrochemistry and understand the causes of corrosion, its consequences to minimize corrosion to improve industrial design

CO4: Develop sound knowledge on second law of thermodynamics and second law based derivations and its importance in engineering applications in all disciplines.

CO5: Classify the various types of fuel and their analysis and other techniques.

TEXT BOOKS

T1 - P. C. Jain & Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry" Dhanpat Rai Pub, Co., New Delhi (2018).

T2 - O .G. Palanna, "Engineering chemistry" McGraw Hill Education India (2017).

REFERENCES

R1 – Shikha Agarwal "Engineering Chemistry - Fundamentals and Applications, Cambridge University Press, Delhi, 2019

R2 - S. S. Dara "A Text book of Engineering Chemistry" S. Chand & Co. Ltd., New Delhi (2018).

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * KUMARAGURU COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH * Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E./B.Tech/ II	22HE2151	[redacted]	2	0	2	3

Course Objective

The learner should be able

1. To improve essential business communication skills.
2. To enrich employability knowledge.
3. To acquire the crucial organizing ability in official forum.
4. To impart important business writings.
5. To make effective presentation with essential etiquette.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	Language Proficiency: Types of sentences in English according to structure Writing: writing definitions, Describing product, work place and service (purpose, appearance, function) [redacted] **Practical Component: Listening- Watching and interpreting advertisements/short films Speaking-** [redacted]	9
II	Language Proficiency: Direct and Indirect speech. Writing: Formal memos, Job application and resume preparation [redacted] **ractical Component: Listening- Comprehensions based on telephonic conversation Speaking-** [redacted]	9
III	Language Proficiency: Homophones and Homonyms, Writing: Preparing a detail plan for an official visit, schedule and Itinerary, reading comprehension, [redacted] **Practical Component: Listening- Listening- paraphrasing the listened content Speaking- Group Discussion with preparation**	9
IV	Language Proficiency: Idioms Writing: Report writing (marketing, investigating) [redacted] **Practical Component: Listening- Watching technical discussions and preparing MoM Speaking- On the spot Group Discussion**	9
V	Language Proficiency: spotting errors Writing: making /interpreting chart, sequencing of sentences [redacted] **Practical Component: Listening- Comprehensions based on announcements Speaking-** [redacted]	9
	Total Instructional Hours	**45**

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, learners will be able

CO1: To the business procedure and promotion skills.
CO2: To make oral and written presentation in corporate forum.
CO3: To schedule official events and participate in official discussions without reluctance.
CO4: To take an effective role and manage in an organizational sector.
CO5:To prepare and demonstrate a professional presentation

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - Norman Whitby, "Business Benchmark-Pre-intermediate to Intermediate",Cambridge University Press, 2016.
T2- Ian Wood and Anne Willams. "Pass Cambridge BEC Preliminary", Cengage Learning press 2015.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

R1 -Michael Mc Carthy, "Grammar for Business", Cambridge University Press, 2009.
R2- Bill Mascull, "Business Vocabulary in use: Advanced 2nd Edition", Cambridge University Press, 2009.
R3-Frederick T. Wood, "Remedial English Grammar For Foreign Students", Macmillan publishers, 2001.

Chairman - BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * HiCET * COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH * Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme / Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
BE/B.Tech II	22PH2101	[redacted] (Common to all branches except MCT)	2	0	0	2

Course Objective

The student should be able to

1.Gain knowledge about Crystal systems and crystal structures
2. Understand the knowledge about electrical properties of materials
3. Enhance the fundamental knowledge in semiconducting materials.
4. Gain knowledge about magnetic materials
5. Acquire fundamental knowledge new engineering materials which is related to the engineering program

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**CRYSTAL PHYSICS** Crystal systems - Bravais lattice - Lattice planes - Miller indices – Inter planar spacing in cubic lattice - Atomic radius, Coordination number and Packing factor for SC, BCC and FCC crystal structures.	6
II	[redacted]	6
III	**SEMICONDUCTING MATERIALS** Introduction – Compound and elemental semiconductor - direct and indirect band gap of semiconductors. Intrinsic semiconductor—electrical conductivity – band gap determination. Extrinsic semiconductor – n type and p type semiconductor – Light Emitting Diode.	6
IV	**MAGNETIC MATERIALS** Origin of magnetic moment – Bohr magnetron – comparison of Dia, Para and Ferro magnetism – Domain theory – Hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials – anti ferromagnetic materials – Ferrites and its applications.	6
V	[redacted]	6
	Total Instructional Hours	30

Course Outcome

After completion of the course the learner will be able to

CO1: Understand the Crystal systems and crystal structures in the field of Engineering
CO2: Illustrate the fundamental of electrical properties of materials
CO3: Discuss concept of acceptor or donor levels and the band gap of a semiconducting materials
CO4: Develop the technology of the magnetic materials and its applications in engineering field
CO5: Understand the advanced technology of new engineering materials in the field of Engineering

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - Rajendran V, "Materials Science", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2017.
T2- M.N Avadhanulu and PG Kshirsagar "A Text Book of Engineering physics" S. Chand and Company ltd., New Delhi 2022

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 – Charles Kittel "Introduction to Solid State Physics". Wiley., New Delhi 2017
R2 - Dr. M.Arumugam "Materials Science " Anuradha publications., 2019

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E. / II	22ME2101	ENGINEERING MECHANICS (AERO, AUTO,CIVIL,MECH)	3	0	0	3

Course Objective

The student should be able

1. To understand basic concepts and force systems in a real world environment.
2. To understand the static equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies both in two dimensions.
3. To understand the moment of surfaces and solids.
4. To understand the effect of static friction on equilibrium.
5. To understand the dynamic equilibrium equation.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**STATICS OF PARTICLES** Introduction to engineering mechanics - Classifications, force vector, Law of mechanics, System of forces, transmissibility, Force on a particle – resultant of two forces and several concurrent forces – resolution of a force – equilibrium of a particle — forces in space – equilibrium of a particle in space..	9
II	**EQUILIBRIUM OF RIGID BODIES** Free body diagram, moment of a force – varignon's theorem – moment of a couple – resolution of a force and a couple. Support reactions of the beam.	9
III	**CENTROID, CENTRE OF GRAVITY AND MOMENT OF INERTIA** Centroids of simple plane areas, composite areas, determination of moment of inertia of composite plane figures, polar moment of inertia-radius of gyration – mass moment of inertia of simple solids.	9
IV	**FRICTION** Laws of dry friction – angles of friction- angle of repose-coefficient of static and kinetic friction — Friction in inclined plane, Ladder friction, Screw friction– rolling resistance – belt friction.	9
V	**DYNAMICS OF PARTICLES** Rectilinear and Curvilinear motion, -Newton's II law – D'Alembert's principle- Energy - potential energy kinetic energy-conservation of energy-work done by a force - work energy method, Impulse momentum method, Impact of bodies, Translation and rotation of the particles.	9
	TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS	45

Course Outcome

At the end of the course, the learner will be able to

CO1: Define and illustrate the basic concepts of force system.
CO2: Identify the resultant force and couple, support reactions of the beam.
CO3: Calculate the Centre of gravity and moment of inertia of an object.
CO4: Examine the friction force of particles and objects for Impending Motion.
CO5: Determine the Displacement, velocity and acceleration of particles and objects

TEXT BOOKS:

T1. F.P.Beer, and Jr. E.R.Johnston., "Vector Mechanics for Engineers (In SI Units): Statics and Dynamics", 11th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing company, New Delhi (2018).
T2. NH.Dubey, "Engineering Mechanics", Tata Mcraw Hill, New Delhi, 2016.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. R.C.Hibbeller, and Ashok Gupta, "Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics", 11th Edition, Pearson Education 2010.
2. S.S.Bhavikatti, and K.G.Rajashekarappa, "Engineering Mechanics", New Age International (P) Limited Publishers, 2015.
3. P. JagetBabu, "Engineering Mechanics", Pearson Education, India Ltd, 2016.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH * Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E/B.Tech	22ME2001	**ENGINEERING PRACTICES** (Common to all branches)	0	0	4	2

Course Objective: To provide exposure to the students with hands on experience on various basic engineering practices in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

Unit **Description of the Experiments**

GROUP A (CIVIL AND MECHANICAL)

1. Preparation of Single pipe line and Double pipe line connection by using valves, taps, couplings, unions, reducers and elbows.
2. Arrangement of bricks using English Bond for one brick thick wall for right angle corner junction and T- junction
3. Arrangement of bricks using English Bond for one and a half brick thick wall for right angle corner and T- junction
4. Preparation of arc welding of Butt joints, Lap joints and Tee joints.
5. Practice on sheet metal Models– Trays and funnels
6. Hands-on-exercise in wood work, joints by sawing, planning and cutting.
7. Practice on simple step turning, taper turning and drilling.
8. Demonstration on Smithy operation.
9. Demonstration on Foundry operation.
10. Demonstration on Power tools.

GROUP B (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING)

1. Residential house wiring using switches, fuse, indicator, lamp and energy meter.
2. Fluorescent lamp wiring.
3. Stair case wiring.
4. Measurement of Electrical quantities – voltage, current, power & power factor in single phase circuits.
5. Measurement of energy using single phase energy meter.
6. Soldering practice using general purpose PCB.
7. Measurement of Time, Frequency and Peak Value of an Alternating Quantity using CRO and Function Generator.
8. Study of Energy Efficient Equipment's and Measuring Instruments.

Total Instructional Hours **45**

Course Outcome:

- Fabricate wooden components and pipe connections including plumbing works.
- Fabricate simple weld joints.
- Fabricate different electrical wiring circuits and understand the AC Circuits.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * HICET * KINATHUKADAVU * COIMBATORE * Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BE/BTECH	22MC2093	[redacted]	1	0	0	1

Course Objectives:

The student should be able to

1. Acquire the knowledge and active participate in social service and community development activities.
2. Understand the concept of disaster management and role of NCC cadets in disaster management..
3. Understand the concept thinking and reasoning process..
4. Understand about maps and use of bearing and service protector
5. Know about the principles of flight and Aero foil structure and ATC procedures.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**SOCIAL SERVICES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT** Basics of social services and its need - Rural development programs - Contribution of youth towards social welfare - NGOs in social services Swach bharath Abhiyan - Social evils - Mission Indra danush - Beti bacho Beti pado - Digital awareness - Constitution day.	3
II	**DISASTER MANAGEMENT** Organization of Disaster management -Types of emergencies - Natural and manmade disasters - fire service and fire fighting - prevention of fire.	3
III	**PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT** Introduction to personality development - public speaking Intra and Inter personal skills -self awareness - critical thinking - Decision making and problem solving.	3
IV	**MAP READING** Types of maps - conventional signs - scales and Grid system - relief and contour gradient - cardinal points - Types of North - types of bearing and use of service protector - Prismatic compass and its uses - setting of map - finding North and own position.	3
V	**PRINCIPLES OF FLIGHT AND AIRMANSHIP** Introduction to principle of flight - Forces acting on the aircraft - Angle of attack - Angle of incidence - Newton's - law of motion - Bernauli's theorem and Venturi effect - Aerofoil - Airfield layout - ATC (Air Traffic Control) - circuit procedures - Aviation medicine.	3
	Total Instructional Hours	15

Course Outcome:

After completion of the course the learner will be able to

CO1:Perform the social services on various occasions for better community and social life

CO2:Appreciate the need and requirement for disaster management and NCC role in disaster management activities.

CO3: Define thinking, reasoning, critical thinking and creative thinking

CO4:Use of bearing and service protector and locate the places and objects on the ground.

CO5:Understand the principles of flight and Aerofoil structure

Reference:

1. UGC and AICTE circulated syllabus.

Text Books :

1. NCC cadet Guide (SD/SW) Army
2. NCC cadet Guide (SD/SW) Airforce.
3. ANOs Guide (SD/SW) by DG NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
4. Digital Forum App 1.0 & 2.0, by DG NCC DG NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi

Chairman - BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
BE/B.TECH II	22HE2072	[redacted]	0	0	0	1

Course Objective

The student should be able to

1. To develop and nurture the soft skills of the students through instruction, knowledge acquisition, demonstration and practice.
2. To enhance the students ability to deal with numerical and quantitative skills.
3. To identify the core skills associated with critical thinking.
4. To develop and integrate the use of English language skills

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**Lessons on excellence** Skill introspection, Skill acquisition, consistent practice	2
II	**Logical Reasoning** Problem Solving - Critical Thinking- Lateral Thinking - Coding and Decoding – Series – Analogy - Odd Man Out - Visual Reasoning - Sudoku puzzles - Attention to detail	11
III	**Quantitative Aptitude** Addition and Subtraction of bigger numbers - Square and square roots - Cubes and cube roots - Vedic maths techniques - Multiplication Shortcuts - Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers – Simplifications - Comparing fractions - Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM - Divisibility tests shortcuts - Algebra and functions	11
IV	**Recruitment Essentials** Resume Building - Impression Management	4
V	**Verbal Ability** Nouns and Pronouns – Verbs - Subject-Verb Agreement - Pronoun-Antecedent – Agreement - Punctuations	4
	Total Instructional Hours	**30**

Course Outcome

After completion of the course the learner will be able to

CO1: Students will analyze interpersonal communication skills. public speaking skills.
CO2: Students will exemplify tautology, contradiction and contingency by logical thinking.
CO3: Students will be able to develop an appropriate integral form to solve all sorts of quantitative problems.
CO4:Students can produce a resume that describes their education, skills, experiences and measurable achievements with proper grammar, format and brevity
CO5: Students will be developed to acquire the ability to use English language with an error while making optimum use of grammar

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Quantitative Aptitude – Dr. R S Agarwal
R2 -Speed Mathematics: Secret Skills for Quick Calculation - Bill Handley
R3 -Verbal and Non – Verbal Reasoning – Dr. R S Agarwal
R4- Objective General English – S.P.Bakshi

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme/ Sem	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
BE/B.TECH II	22HE2071	DESIGN THINKING	2	0	0	2

The student should be able to

Course Objective

1. To expose students to the design process
2. To develop and test innovative ideas through a rapid iteration cycle.
3. To provide an authentic opportunity for students to develop teamwork and leadership skills

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	**DESIGN ABILITY** Asking Designers about what they Do – Deconstructing what Designers Do – Watching what Designers Do – Thinking about what Designers Do – The Natural Intelligence of Design Sources	6
II	**DESIGNING TO WIN** Formula One Designing – Radical Innovations – City Car Design – Learning From Failures – Design Process and Working Methods	5
III	**DESIGN TO PLEASE AND DESIGNING TOGETHER** Background – Product Innovations – Teamwork versus Individual work – Roles and Responsibilities – Avoiding and Resolving Conflicts.	6
IV	**DESIGN EXPERTISE** Design Process – Creative Design - Design Intelligence – Development of Expertise – Novice to Expert. Critical Thinking – Case studies: Brief history of Albert Einstein, Isaac Newton and Nikola Tesla	6
V	**DESIGN THINKING TOOLS AND METHODS** Purposeful Use of Tools and Alignment with Process - Journey Mapping - Value Chain Analysis - Mind Mapping – Brainstorming - Design Thinking Application: Design Thinking Applied to Product Development	7
	Total Instructional Hours	**30**

Course Outcome

After completion of the course the learner will be able to

CO1: Develop a strong understanding of the Design Process
CO2: Learn to develop and test innovative ideas through a rapid iteration cycle.
CO3: Develop teamwork and leadership skills

TEXT BOOKS:

T1 - 1. Nigel Cross, "Design Thinking", Kindle Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Tom Kelley, "Creative Confidence", 2013.
R2 - 3. Tim Brown, "Change by Design", 2009.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

GE3152 தமிழர் மரபு L T P C
1 0 0 1

அலகு I மொழி மற்றும் இலக்கியம்: 3
இந்திய மொழிக் குடும்பங்கள் – திராவிட மொழிகள் – தமிழ் ஒரு செம்மொழி – தமிழ் செவ்விலக்கியங்கள் - சங்க இலக்கியத்தின் சமயச் சார்பற்ற தன்மை – சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் பகிர்தல் அறம் – திருக்குறளில் மேலாண்மைக் கருத்துக்கள் – தமிழ்க் காப்பியங்கள். தமிழகத்தில் சமண பௌத்த சமயங்களின் தாக்கம் - பக்தி இலக்கியம். ஆழ்வார்கள் மற்றும் நாயன்மார்கள் – சிற்றிலக்கியங்கள் – தமிழில் நவீன இலக்கியத்தின் வளர்ச்சி – தமிழ் இலக்கிய வளர்ச்சியில் பாரதியார் மற்றும் பாரதிதாசன் ஆகியோரின் பங்களிப்பு.

அலகு II மரபு – பாறை ஓவியங்கள் முதல் நவீன ஓவியங்கள் வரை – சிற்பக் கலை: 3
நடுகல் முதல் நவீன சிற்பங்கள் வரை – ஐம்பொன் சிலைகள்– பழங்குடியினர் மற்றும் அவர்கள் தயாரிக்கும் கைவினைப் பொருட்கள், பொம்மைகள் – தேர் செய்யும் கலை – சுடுமண் சிற்பங்கள் – நாட்டுப்புறத் தெய்வங்கள் – குமரிமுனையில் திருவள்ளுவர் சிலை – இசைக் கருவிகள் – மிருதங்கம், பறை, வீணை, யாழ், நாதஸ்வரம் – தமிழர்களின் சமூக பொருளாதார வாழ்வில் கோவில்களின் பங்கு.

அலகு III நாட்டுப்புறக் கலைகள் மற்றும் வீர விளையாட்டுகள்: 3
தெருக்கூத்து, கரகாட்டம், வில்லுப்பாட்டு, கணியான் கூத்து, ஒயிலாட்டம், தோல்பாவைக் கூத்து, சிலம்பாட்டம், வளரி, புலியாட்டம், தமிழர்களின் விளையாட்டுகள்.

அலகு IV தமிழர்களின் திணைக் கோட்பாடுகள்: 3
தமிழகத்தின் தாவரங்களும், விலங்குகளும் – தொல்காப்பியம் மற்றும் சங்க இலக்கியத்தில் அகம் மற்றும் புறக் கோட்பாடுகள் – தமிழர்கள் போற்றிய அறக்கோட்பாடு – சங்ககாலத்தில் தமிழகத்தில் எழுத்தறிவும், கல்வியும் – சங்ககால நகரங்களும் துறை முகங்களும் – சங்ககாலத்தில் ஏற்றுமதி மற்றும் இறக்குமதி – கடல்கடந்த நாடுகளில் சோழர்களின் வெற்றி.

அலகு V இந்திய தேசிய இயக்கம் மற்றும் இந்திய பண்பாட்டிற்குத் தமிழர்களின் பங்களிப்பு: 3
இந்திய விடுதலைப்போரில் தமிழர்களின் பங்கு – இந்தியாவின் பிறப்பகுதிகளில் தமிழ்ப் பண்பாட்டின் தாக்கம் – சுயமரியாதை இயக்கம் – இந்திய மருத்துவத்தில், சித்த மருத்துவத்தின் பங்கு – கல்வெட்டுகள், கையெழுத்துப்படிகள் - தமிழ்ப் புத்தகங்களின் அச்சு வரலாறு.

1. தமிழக வரலாறு – மக்களும் பண்பாடும் – கே.கே. பிள்ளை (வெளியீடு: தமிழ்நாடு பாடநூல் மற்றும் கல்வியியல் பணிகள் கழகம்).
2. கணினித் தமிழ் – முனைவர் இல. சுந்தரம். (விகடன் பிரசுரம்).
3. கீழடி – வைகை நதிக்கரையில் சங்ககால நகர நாகரிகம் (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
4. பொருநை – ஆற்றங்கரை நாகரிகம். (தொல்லியல் துறை வெளியீடு)
5. Social Life of Tamils (Dr.K.K.Pillay) A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL – (in print)
6. Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period (Dr.S.Singaravelu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.
7. Historical Heritage of the Tamils (Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies).
8. The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture (Dr.M.Valarmathi) (Published by: International Institute of Tamil Studies.)
9. Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai' (Jointly Published by: Department ofArchaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

10. Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu (Dr.K.K.Pillay) (Publishedby: The Author)
11. Porunai Civilization (Jointly Published by: Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Bookand Educational Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu)
12. Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai (R.Balakrishnan) (Published by: RMRL) – Reference Book.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL
HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH
Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

HINDUSTHAN EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST

HICET

HINDUSTHAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution)

Coimbatore – 641032

DEPARTMENT OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Revised Curriculum and Syllabus for the Batch 2021-2025

2019 REGULATIONS

HINDUSTHAN EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST
HICET

Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology

(An Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai
Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)
Valley Campus, Pollachi Highways, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.

TÜVRheinland CERTIFIED

DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS

CBCS PATTERN

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

B.E. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING (UG)

REGULATION-2019 (Revised on July 2021)

(For the students admitted during the academic year 2021-2025 and onwards)

SEMESTER I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21HE1101	Technical English	HS	2	1	0	3	40	60	100
2	21MA1102	Calculus and Linear Algebra	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
3	21PH1151	Applied Physics	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	21CY1151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	21CS1151	Python Programming and practices	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21ME1152	Engineering Drawing	ES	1	0	4	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	21HE1071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - I	HS	0	0	2	1	0	100	100
NON-CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
8	21HE1072	Career Guidance Level - I Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	21HE1073	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	**13**	**2**	**12**	**20**	**580**	**320**	**900**
As Per AICTE Norms 3 Weeks Induction Programme is Added in The First Semester as an Audit Course										

SEMESTER II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21HE2101	Business English for Engineers	HS	2	1	0	3	40	60	100
2	21MA2101	Differential Equations and Complex Variables	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21ME2101	Engineering Mechanics	ES	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
4	21PH2151	Material Science	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	21CY2151	Environmental Studies	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21IT2151	Programming in C	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	21ME2001	Engineering Practices	ES	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
8	21HE2071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - II	HS	0	0	2	1	0	100	100
NON-CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
9	21HE2072	Career Guidance Level – II Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	**17**	**2**	**12**	**22**	**520**	**380**	**900**

SEMESTER III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21MA3101	Fourier Series and Statistics	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
2	21AU3201	Fluid and Pneumatic Systems	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21AU3202	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU3203	Theory of Automotive Engines*#	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	21AU3251	Automotive Structures and Design	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	21AU3001	Automotive Components Lab*#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	21AU3002	Computer Aided Drawing Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
NON CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
8	21MC3191	Indian Constitution	MC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
9	21HE3072	Career Guidance – Level III Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
10	21HE3073	Leadership Management Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	-	100
			Total	**20**	**2**	**8**	**20**	**610**	**390**	**1000**

SEMESTER IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21MA4101	Numerical Methods	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
2	21AU4201	Mechanism and Machine Theory	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21AU4202	Automotive Engine Components Design*#	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
4	21AU4203	Two and Three Wheelers Technology#	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	21AU4251	Fundamentals of Heat Transfer	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	21AU4001	Computer Aided Automotive Engine Components Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	21AU4002	Two and Three Wheelers Technology Lab#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
NON CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
8	21MC4191	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
9	21HE4072	Career Guidance – Level IV Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
		Total		**18**	**3**	**8**	**21**	**510**	**390**	**900**

SEMESTER V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21AU5201	Automotive Emission and Pollution Control*#$	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU5202	Vehicle Design and Data Characteristics*#	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21AU5203	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU53XX	Professional Elective – 1	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	21AU5251	Automotive Transmission*	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21AU5252	Automotive Chassis Components Design##	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	21AU5001	Engine Performance and Emission Testing Lab*	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
8	21AU5002	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
ONE CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
9	21HE5071	Soft Skill I	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	21HE5072	Design Thinking	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
		Total :		**18**	**1**	**10**	**24**	**560**	**440**	**1000**

SEMESTER VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21AU6201	Total Quality Management[$]	HS	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU6202	Vehicle Dynamics and Control Systems*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU6203	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
4	21AU63XX	Professional Elective – 2	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21XX64XX	Open Elective - 1	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
6	21AU6251	Automotive Vehicle Body and Aerodynamics*	PC	2	0	3	3.5	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	21AU6001	Finite Element Analysis Lab[##]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
ONE CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
8	21AU6701	Internship Training / In plant Training	EEC	0	0	0	1	100		100
9	21HE6071	Soft Skill-II	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	21HE6072	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
		Total :		**19**	**1**	**6**	**24**	**600**	**400**	**1000**

SEMESTER VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21AU7201	Advanced Electrical and Electronics*[#$]	PC	3	f	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU7202	Engine and Vehicle Management Systems*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU73XX	Professional Elective – 3	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21XX74XX	Open Elective – 2	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	21AU7251	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle[$$]	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	21AU7001	Advanced Electrical and Electronics Lab*[#$]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	21AU7002	Vehicle Maintenance Laboratory*[#]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
PROJECT										
8	21AU7901	Project Work – Phase I	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
		Total		**14**	**0**	**12**	**20**	**360**	**440**	**800**

SEMESTER VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21AU83XX	Professional Elective – 4	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU83XX	Professional Elective – 5	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
PROJECT										
3	21AU8901	Project Work – Phase II	EEC	0	0	16	08	100	100	200
Total :				**6**	**0**	**16**	**14**	**190**	**210**	**400**

Credit Distribution - Semester Wise

Sem	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VII	Total
Credits	**20**	**22**	**20**	**21**	**24**	**24**	**20**	**14**	**165**

Total Number of Credits to be Earned for Award of the Degree = 165

Note:

* Subject Integrated with Volvo Eicher
# Subject Integrated with Royal Enfield
$ Subject Integrated with Ashok Leyland Industry Institute Interaction (3i) Cell
Subject Integrated with Autodesk India
$$ Subject integrated with Sri Varu Motors Pvt Ltd (Electric Vehicle Manufacturer)
*#$ Subject Integrated with Ford Vehicle

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I									
1	21AU5301	Alternative Fuels and Energy Systems	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU5302	Tyre Technology*	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU5303	Automotive Materials and Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU5304	Battery Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU5305	Plastic Parts Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU5306	Composite Materials	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II									
1	21AU6301	Automotive Airconditioning	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU6302	Fuel Cell Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU6303	Ergonomics in Automotive Design	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU6304	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU6305	Robotics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III									
1	21AU7301	Automotive Vehicle Maintenance*#	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU7302	Digital Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU7303	Engine Auxiliary Systems*#	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU7304	Tribology and Terotechnology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU7305	Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU7306	Automotive Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV									
1	21AU8301	Digital Vehicle Monitoring	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU8302	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU8303	Automotive Painting Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU8304	Non-Destructive Testing and Materials	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU8305	Motorsports Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	21AU8306	Automotive Cyber Security	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU8307	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU8308	Autonomous Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU8309	Off Road Vehicles	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU8310	Unconventional Machining Processes	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU8311	Vehicle Transport Management	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
OPEN ELECTIVE (OE)									
1	21AU6401	Basics of Automobile Engineering*	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU7402	Automotive Safety*#$	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
LIFE SKILL OPEN ELECTIVES COURSES									
1	21LSX401	General Studies for Competitive Examinations	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21LSX402	Human Rights, Women's Rights and Gender Equality	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21LSX403	Indian Ethos and Human Values	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21LSX404	Indian Constitution and Political System	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21LSX405	Yoga for Human Excellence	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
NCC OPEN ELECTIVE COURSES (Only for the students' who have opted NCC subjects in Semester I, II, III & IV are eligible)									
1	21HEZ401	NCC course level 1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21HEZ402	NCC course level 2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

Minor Degree - **Automotive Vehicle Technology (Offered by Automobile Engineering)**									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	21AU5601	Automotive Engines	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU6601	Automotive Chassis	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU6602	Automotive Transmission	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU7601	Automotive Electronics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU7602	Intelligent vehicular systems	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU8601	Electric and Hybrid vehicles	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

Minor Degree - **Fintech and Block Chain (common to all departments)**									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	21CS5601	Financial Management	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21CS5602	Fundamentals of Investment	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21CS5603	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21CS5604	Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21CS5605	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21CS5606	Introduction to Fintech	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

Minor Degree - **Entrepreneurship (common to all departments)**									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	21BA5601	Foundation of Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21BA6601	Introduction to Business Venture	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21BA6602	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21BA7601	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21BA7602	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21BA8601	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

Minor Degree - **Environment and Sustainability (common to all departments)**									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	21CEXXXX	Sustainable infrastructure Development	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21CEXXXX	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21CEXXXX	Sustainable Bio Materials	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21CEXXXX	Materials for Energy Sustainability	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21CEXXXX	Green Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21CEXXXX	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

Honors Degree - **Electric and hybrid vehicle development**									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	21AU52XX	Fundamentals of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU62XX	Battery Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU62XX	Automotive Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU72XX	Advanced Automotive Safety Systems	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU72XX	Special Purpose Electric Vehicle	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU82XX	Electric Vehicles and its Sustainable Development	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Honors Degree - **Motorsport Engineering**									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	21AU52XX	Composite Structure	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU62XX	High performance engine design	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU62XX	Motorsports Electric Vehicle	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU72XX	Motorsports Vehicle Body Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU72XX	Motorsports Race Electronics and Control Systems	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU82XX	Motorsports racing circuits and Design	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
Honors Degree - **Vehicle Development and Validation**									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	21AU52XX	Automotive Product Design and Development	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU62XX	Noise, Vibration and Harshness	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU62XX	Automotive Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU72XX	Testing and Measurement Systems	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU72XX	Homologation	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU82XX	Automotive Prototyping	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	**Total**
Credits	20	22	20	21	26	24	18	14	**165**

*** Student can earn extra credit 35 over and above the total credits**

ADDITIONAL CREDIT COURSE FOR NCC CADETS										
S.No	**Course code**	**Course Title**	**Type**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	21HE1074	NCC General and National Integration	VA	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
2	21HE2074	Social Services and Community Development	VA	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
3	21HE3074	Leadership Qualities and Camp Activities	VA	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
4	21HE4074	General awareness, communication and Aero engines	VA	1	0	0	1	100	0	100

ADDITIONAL CREDIT COURSE FOR AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING						
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Title**	**Category**	**Duration**	**Assessment**	**Credit**
1	21VAAU01	Foundry Technology	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
2	21VAAU02	Forming and Shaping of Plastics	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
3	21VAAU03	Microcontroller Programming in Automotive applications	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
4	21VAAU04	Vehicle development and testing regulations (ARAI)	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
5	21VAAU05	Bigdata Analysis	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
6	21VAAU06	Data mining	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
7	21VAAU07	Fire and safety Engineering	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
8	21VAAU08	Introduction to MS office	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
9.	21VAAU09	Autodesk Fusion 360	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1

Note: Non Credit Course results will not consider for Award of Degree

Chairman BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean Academics
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology
COIMBATORE - 641 032.

21MA3101	FOURIER SERIES AND STATISTICS (COMMON TO AERO, AUTO, MECH & MCT)	L	T	P	C
		3	1	0	4

Course Objectives

1. Analyze Fourier series which is central to many applications in engineering.
2. Solve boundary value problems by applying Fourier series.
3. Demonstrate knowledge of large-sample statistical properties.
4. Apply basic concepts of statistical methods for testing the hypothesis.
5. Analyze design of experiment techniques to solve various engineering problem.

UNIT I FOURIER SERIES (12)

Dirichlet‟s conditions- General Fourier Series – Odd and Even Functions – Half range sine and cosine series – Change of Interval - Parseval‟s Identity - Harmonic analysis.

UNIT II BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS (12)

Classification – Solution of one dimensional wave equation – One dimensional heat equation - Fourier series solution in Cartesian coordinates.

UNIT III TESTS BASED ON LARGE SAMPLES (12)

Large sample tests based on Normal distribution –Test of significance for single proportion- Test of significance for difference of proportions - Test of significance for single means -Test of significance for difference of means.

UNIT IV TESTS BASED ON SMALL SAMPLES (12)

Tests based on t (for single mean and difference of means) - F distribution for testing difference of variance, Chi – Square test for Contingency table (Test for Independency) – Goodness of fit.

UNIT V ANOVA (12)

Introduction, assumptions of analysis of variance - Completely randomized design – Randomized block design – Latin square design.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the mathematical principles of Fourier series which would provide them the ability to formulate and solve some of the physical problems of engineering
CO2: Apply the concept of application of Fourier series in solving the heat and wave equations.
CO3: Understand the mix proportioning techniques for field applications.
CO4: Understand the concepts of statistical methods for testing the hypothesis.
CO5: Apply design of experiment techniques to solve various engineering problem.

Text Books

T1 Veerarajan. T.,”Transforms and Partial Differential Equations”, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., Reprint, New Delhi, 2016.
T2 Gupta, S.C., & Kapoor, V.K., Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, Sultan Chand & Sons, Reprint 2019

References

R1 C.Ray Wylie “ Advanced Engineering Mathematics” Louis C. Barret, 6th Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education, India Private Limited, New Delhi 2003.
R2 Kandasamy P., Thilagavathy K. and Gunavathy K.,”Engineering Mathematics Volume III”, S.Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2015.
R3 Walpole. R.E., Myers. R.H., Myers. S.L., and Ye. K., "Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", 9th Edition, Pearson Education, Asia, 2018.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU3201	FLUID AND PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS	L	T	P	C
		3	1	0	4

Course Objectives

1. To Understand the Properties of Fluid, Fluid Pressure and its Measurement.
2. To learn about boundary layer concepts and flow through pipes.
3. To learn about selection of hydraulic machinery for relevant applications.
4. To learn about various hydraulic systems.
5. To gain knowledge about various pneumatic systems.

UNIT I FLUID PROPERTIES AND FLUID PRESSURE MEASUREMENT (12)

Units and dimensions- Properties of fluids–Flow characteristics – concept of control volume – application of continuity equation, energy equation and momentum equation– Fluid pressure – Pascal‟s law – Definitions of absolute, gauge-atmospheric and vacuum pressures – Pressure measurement – Devices (**Theory only**).

UNIT II FLOW THROUGH CIRCULAR CONDUITS (12)

Hydraulic and energy gradient – Laminar flow through circular conduits and circular annuli-Boundary layer concepts – types of boundary layer thickness – Darcy Weisbach equation –friction factor- Moody diagram- commercial pipes- minor losses – Flow through pipes in series and parallel.

UNIT III HYDRAULIC MACHINES (Theory Only) (12)

Hydraulic turbines –Classification – Construction and working principle – Concept of cavitation in turbines– governing of turbines – Pumps Classification – Construction and working principle of Centrifugal pumps–priming-multistage centrifugal pump. Reciprocating pump, Submersible Pump- Construction and working.

UNIT IV HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (12)

hydraulic systems-layout of oil hydraulic systems-components-advantages-pumps- vane pump, gear pump, screw pump-valves-working and symbols of pressure control valve- pressure relief valves, directional control valves–3/2,5/2 valves-Sequence Valves-Flow control valves-Actuators-Linear actuators-Cylinders-Single acting, Double acting-Hydraulic motors- Accumulators-Types

UNIT V PNEUMATIC SYSTEM (12)

Pneumatic system– Layout–Components–Advantages-Compressors-Types– Construction and working–FRL unit-Controlvalves-flow control valves, pressure regulating valves, directional control valves– Actuators- Cylinders-Single acting, Double acting-Pneumatic motors–pneumatic Symbols-ports and positions

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Analyze the application of mass,momentum and energy equation in fluid flow.
CO2: Compare flow rates, pressure changes, minor and major head losses for viscous flows through pipes.
CO3: Evaluate the performance and operation of hydraulic turbines and pumps
CO4: Apply knowledge and select,operate and maintain various hydraulic systems
CO5: Understand various pneumatic systems for automation applications in suitable manufacturing system

Text Books

T1 R.K.Bansal, “Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines”, Laxmi Publication, 9th Edition, 2015.
T2 R.S.Khurmi ,” Fluid Mechanics and Machinery” , S.Chand and Company , Reprint, 2015
T3 Shanmugasundaram.K, “Hydraulic and Pneumatic controls”, S.Chand & Co, 2010.

References

R1 Ramamritham S “Hydraulic Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines” Dhanpat Rai & Sons,Delhi,Reprint,2015
R2 K.S.Sundaram“Pneumatic and Pneumatic Controls”, S.Chand and Company, Reprint,2015

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU3202 **ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS** **L T P C**
(Common to AUTO & MECH) **3 0 0 4**

Course Objectives

1 To understand and quantify the energy conversion.
2 To understand the energy degradation in thermodynamic systems.
3 To understand the behavior of pure substances and working principle of steam power cycles.
4 To understand the thermodynamic relations.
5 To understand the properties of atmospheric air and its applications.

(Use of Standard and approved Steam Tables, Mollier, Compressibility and Psychrometric Charts permitted)

UNIT I BASIC CONCEPTS AND FIRST LAW

Basic concepts - concept of continuum, microscopic and macroscopic approach, path and point functions. Intensive and extensive, total and specific quantities, thermodynamic system, equilibrium, state, path and process. Quasi-static, reversible and irreversible processes. Heat and work transfer, definition and comparison, sign convention. Displacement work and other modes of work .P-V diagram. Zeroth law of thermodynamics – concept of temperature and thermal equilibrium. First
law of thermodynamics –application to closed and open systems – steady and unsteady flow processes.

UNIT II SECOND LAW AND AVAILABILITY ANALYSIS

Heat Reservoir, source and sink. Heat Engine, Refrigerator, Heat pump. Statements of second law and its corollaries. Carnotcycle Reversed Carnot cycle, Performance. Clausius inequality. Concept of entropy, T-s diagram, Tds Equations, entropy
change for - pure substance, ideal gases – different processes, principle of increase in entropy-Availability.

UNIT III PROPERTIES OF PURE SUBSTANCE AND STEAM POWER CYCLE

Formation of steam and its thermodynamic properties, p-v, p-T, T-v, T-s, h-s diagrams. p-v-T surface. Use of Steam Tableand Mollier Chart. Determination of dryness fraction. Application of I and II law for pure substances. Ideal and actual
Rankine cycles, Cycle Improvement Methods - Reheat and Regenerative cycles, Economiser, preheater.

UNIT IV IDEAL, REAL AND GASES GAS MIXTURES AND THERMODYNAMIC RELATIONS

Properties of Ideal and real gases, Equations of state, Vander Waals equation for ideal and real gases, reduced properties, Compressibility factor, Generalised Compressibility Chart and its use. Gas mixtures – mole and mass fractions, Daltons law, gas constant, density, change in internal energy, enthalpy, entropy and Gibbs function. Maxwell relations, Tds Equations, Difference and ratio of heat capacities, Energy equation, Joule-Thomson Coefficient, Clausius Clapeyron equation.

UNIT V PSYCHROMETRY

Psychrometric properties, Property calculations of air vapour mixtures using psychrometric chart and expressions. Psychrometric process: sensible heating and cooling, humidification, dehumidification, adiabatic saturation, adiabatic mixing of two streams. Applications: evaporative coolers, drying, cooling towers etc.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the thermodynamic principles and its applications.
CO2: Quantify the energy conversion in various thermal systems.
CO3: Identify the losses and inefficient components in the thermodynamic system.
CO4: Apply the thermodynamic principles for predicting the properties of steam, gas and gas mixtures.
CO5: Apply the psychrometric principles for design of air conditioning systems.

Text Books

T1 Nag.P.K., “Engineering Thermodynamics”, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
T2 Natarajan E., "Engineering Thermodynamics: Fundamentals and Applications", Anuragam Publications, 2012.

References

R1 Holman.J.P., "Thermodynamics", 3rd Edition. McGraw-Hill, 1995.
R2 Rathakrishnan. E., "Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, 2006
R3 Chattopadhyay, P, "Engineering Thermodynamics", Oxford University Press, 2010.
R4 Arora C.P, “Thermodynamics”, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2003.

Web Resources

W1 *web.iitd.ac.in/~pmvs/courses/mcl141/mcl141-36.ppt*
W2 *https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Engineering_Thermodynamics*

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU3203	THEORY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES (Courses offered in Collaborations with Hindusthan – Eicher Centre of Excellence Regional Competency Development Centre)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To impart knowledge on various engine components and working cycles
2. To acquire knowledge in injection and ignition system
3. To understand the combustion phenomena and design consideration in SI engine
4. To understand the combustion phenomena and design consideration in CI engine
5. To identify the nature of pollutant formation and control techniques

UNIT I INTERNAL COMBUTION ENGINES (9)

Introduction - Construction and Working of Two & Four stroke SI and CI engines - Comparison of SI and CI engines and four stroke SI and CI engines - Engine classification-firing order - Otto cycle, diesel cycle and dual cycles-problems.

UNIT II INJECTION AND IGNITION SYSTEMS (9)

Diesel fuel injection systems-types-Function- Fuel Injection Pump, Jerk distributor, mechanical and Pneumatic speed governor-Fuel Injector-Types of nozzle-CRDI.

Air fuel ratio–Carburetion–types of Carburetor-Spark plug-Ignition Systems–battery coil- magneto coil-Electronic type-Petrol injection system-MPFI.

UNIT III COMBUSTION IN S.I. ENGINES (9)

SI Engine combustion - Combustion chambers - Stages of Combustion – Knocking–Factors affecting flame propagation-Detonation – Types of Injection in SI Engines, Flame structure and speed, Lean burn combustion, Stratified charge combustion systems.

UNIT IV COMBUSTION IN C.I. ENGINES (9)

CI Engine Combustion–Fuel spray formation, Air motion, Swirl Combustion, Stages of Combustion-Factors affecting Ignition delay-knocking- comparison of knock in CI & SI engine- types of Injection in CI engines.

UNIT V ENGINE PERFORMANCE AND EMISSION STANDARD (9)

Indicated power, Brake power, Engine Torque ,Mechanical Efficiency, Air standard Efficiency -Emissions-Types-CO,HC,NOx,SO_2 - Emission control measures for IC engines, Barat Stage (BS) & Norms, BS - I,II,III,IV&VI - Engines-Effect of emissions on environment and human beings.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Illustrate the fundamental concepts and functions of an automotive engine and working cycles.
CO2: Identify the type of injection and ignition systems.
CO3: Gain in depth knowledge in combustion phenomena in SI engines
CO4: CI engines combustions were studied for getting wide knowledge in combustion.
CO5: Apply the knowledge to measure the pollution and control.

Text Books

T1 John B.Heywood , " Internal Combustion Engines" , McGraw-Hill Book Company
T2 M.L. Mathur and R.P.Sharma, Internal Combustion Engine, Dhanpath Rai Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

T3 V. Ganesan, Internal Combustion Engines, Tata-McGraw Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi

References

R1 K. K. Ramalingm, internal Combustion Engines, Scitech publications, Chennai, 2003.
R2 Heldt, P.M., High Speed Combustion Engines, Oxford IBH Publishing Co., Calcutta
R3 Obert, E.F., Internal Combustion Engine analysis and Practice, International Text Book Co.,Scranton, Pennsylvania, 1988.

21AU3251 AUTOMOTIVE STRUCTURES AND DESIGN

L	T	P	C
2	0	2	3

Course Objectives

1. To study the principles simple stresses strains and deformation in components.
2. To assess stresses and deformations in beams through shear force and bending moment diagrams.
3. To learn about effect of torsion in shafts and springs
4. Gain knowledge about deflection on beams
5. Learn about the stresses in pressure vessels and effect of strain energy for various loading

UNIT I STRESS STRAIN AND DEFORMATION OF SOLIDS (9)

Rigid and Deformable bodies – Mechanical properties–Stress- Strain Curve – Tension, Compressive and Shear stresses – Deformation of simple and compound bars – Thermal stress – Elastic constants – Volumetric strains- Principal planes & Stresses.

Determination of Tensile test on mild steel rod.

UNIT II BEAMS - LOADS AND STRESSES (9)

Types of beams – Supports and Loads – Shear force and Bending Moment in beams – Cantilever and Simply supported beams – Stresses in beams – Theory of simple bending – Stress variation along the length and in the beam section – Transverse Shear stresses in beams.

Measurement of Stress due to bending using a strain gauge.

UNIT III TORSION OF SHAFTS AND SPRINGS (9)

Torsion Equation-Stress and Deformation in Solid and hollow circular shafts – Stepped shaft –Deflection in shaft subjected to various boundary conditions–Stresses in helical coil springs – Design of helical coil springs, Leaf Springs.

Determine the Torsion test on mild steel rod, Determine Compression test on helical springs.

UNIT IV DEFLECTION OF BEAMS (9)

Double integration method, Macaulay Method, and Moment-area Method –Conjugate beam for computation of slopes and deflection in beams.

Deflection Test on Simply Supported Beams.

UNIT V STRESS IN THIN CYLINDERS AND IMPACT LOADING (9)

Stress due to internal Pressure – Circumferential and Longitudinal stresses and deformation – Thin cylinders– Introduction–Strain energy stored in a body- Gradual-Sudden-Impact loads.

Determine the Impact test on metal specimen–Charpy and Izod.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

CO1: Illustrate the behavior of materials for different loading conditions.
CO2: Classify the types of beams and various loads acting on it.
CO3: Summarize the concept of torsion loads acting on shafts.
CO4: Illustrate the concept of deflection and its significance
CO5: Calculate the stresses in thin cylinders and impact loading on machine components.

Text Books

T1 James M Gere, Barry J Goodno, "Mechanics of Materials, SI Edition", Ninth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2018
T2 S.S.Rattan ,"Strength of Materials" , McGraw Hill Education , Second Edition , 2015
T3 R.K.Rajput, 'Strength of Materials', S Chand; 4th Rev. Edition 2007.

References

R1 Beer F. P. and Johnston R, "Mechanics of Materials", McGraw-Hill Book Co, 7th Edition, 2014
R2 Popov E.P, "Engineering Mechanics of Solids", Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi, 2011.
R3 Russell C. Hibbeler, "Mechanics of Materials", Tenth Edition, Pearson education, 2017

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU3001 **COMPUTER AIDED DRAWING LAB**

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives

1. To familiarize the students to use modeling software and advanced tools.
2. To apply the basic drawing knowledge to develop various views.
3. To make the students familiar with various dimensioning and text methods.
4. To develop skills on diagram reading and modelling.
5. To make them study the 3D printing functionality.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Basic and Advanced Modelling commands and tools practice
2. Creation of 2D elevation, Plan and Side views with industry ready template
3. Modeling and view generation of Sleeve and Cotter Joints
4. Modeling and view generation of Knuckle Joint
5. Modeling and view generation of Screw Jack
6. Modeling and view generation of Universal Coupling
7. Modeling and view generation of Flange Coupling
8. Modeling and view generation of Piston with Connecting Rod
9. Modeling and view generation of Gear Box Cover
10. Introduction to 3D Printing

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Ability to use the drafting software for machine elements drawing.
CO2: Illustrate the correlated the various view.
CO3: Students can have capable of mark the notation on various parts with uniform styling
CO4: Students able to develop the view from isometric modeling.
CO5: Enrich the knowledge on 3D printing applications

LIST OF EQUIPMENT

S.No.	Name of the Equipment	QTY
1	Computer Nodes	30 Nos.
2	Drafting Modelling Software	30 License

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

		L	T	P	C
21AU3002	**AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS LABORATORY** (Courses offered in Collaborations with Hindusthan – Eicher Centre of Excellence Regional Competency Development Centre)	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1.5**

Course Objectives

1. To Understand the function petrol and diesel engines
2. To acquire knowledge of fuel supply systems in petrol and diesel engines
3. To study the commercial vehicle frame chassis
4. To understand the working and function of axles and differentials
5. To understand the function of clutch and gearbox arrangements

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Dismantling and study of Multi-cylinder Petrol Engine
2. Assembling of Multi-cylinder Petrol Engine
3. Dismantling and study of Multi-cylinder Diesel Engine
4. Assembling of Multi-cylinder Diesel Engine
5. Study of petrol engine fuel system
6. Study of diesel engine fuel system
7. Study and measurement of light and heavy commercial vehicle frame
8. Study, dismantling and assembling of front and rear axles
9. Study, dismantling and assembling of differential
10. Study, dismantling and assembling of Clutch
11. Study, dismantling and assembling of Gear Box
12. Study of steering system

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Differentiate the function of petrol and diesel engines
CO2: Illustrate the petrol and diesel fuel supply system functions
CO3: Determine the length, width and other functional parts location on both heavy and light duty vehicle frame
CO4: Acquire knowledge the various parts function in axles and differentials
CO5: Gain knowledge on clutch and gear box arrangements and functions

LIST OF EQUIPMENTS

S.No.	NAME OF THE EQUIPMENTS	QTY
1	Multi Cylinder Petrol Engine	2
2	Multi Cylinder Diesel Engine	2
3	Petrol and Diesel Fuel System Each	2
4	Heavy Duty Vehicle Chassis Frame	1
5	Light Duty Vehicle Chassis Frame	1
6	Front Axle	2
7	Rear Axle	2
8	Differential	2
9	Clutch and Gear Box (Light & Heavy Duty) Each	2
10	Steering Systems with different Gear Boxes	Each 1

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21MC3191 **INDIAN CONSTITUTION**

L	T	P	C
2	0	0	2

Course Objectives

1. Sensitization of student towards self, family (relationship), society and nature.
2. Understanding (or developing clarity) of nature, society and larger systems, on the basis of human relationships and resolved individuals.
3. Strengthening of self reflection.
4. Development of commitment and courage to act.

UNIT I BASIC FEATURES AND FUNDAMENTALE PRINCIPLES (4)

Meaning of the constitution law and constitutionalism – Historical perspective of the constitution of India – salient features and characteristics of the constitution of India.

UNIT II FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS (4)

Scheme of the fundamental rights – fundamental duties and its legislative status – The directive principles of state policy – its importance and implementation - Federal structure and distribution of legislative and financial powers between the union and states.

UNIT III PARLIAMENTARY FORM OF GOVERNMENT (4)

The constitution powers and the status of the president in India. – Amendment of the constitutional powers and procedures – The historical perspective of the constitutional amendment of India – Emergency provisions : National emergency, President rule, Financial emergency.

UNIT IV LOCAL GOVERNANCE (4)

Stages of combustion, vapourisation of fuel droplets and spray formation, air motion, swirl combustion, knock and engine variables, Features and design considerations of combustion chambers, delay period correlations.

UNIT V INDIAN SOCIETY (4)

Constitutional Remedies for citizens – Political Parties and Pressure Groups; Right of Women, Children and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Weaker Sections.

TOTAL: 20 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Illustrate the functions of the Indian government

CO2: Illustrate the the rules of the Indian constitution.

Text Books

T1 Durga Das Basu, “Introduction to the Constitution of India “, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.

T2 R.C.Agarwal, “Indian Political System”, S.Chand and Company, New Delhi, 1997.

T3 Maciver and Page, “ Society: An Introduction Analysis “, Mac Milan India Ltd., New Delhi.

T4 K.L.Sharma, “Social Stratification in India: Issues and Themes”, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi,1977

References

R1 Sharma, Brij Kishore, “ Introduction to the Constitution of India:, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.

R2 U.R.Gahai, “Indian Political System “, New Academic Publishing House, Jalaendhar.

R3 R.N. Sharma, “Indian Social Problems “, Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21HE3072	CAREER GUIDANCE – LEVEL III Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	0

Course Objectives

1. Solve Logical Reasoning questions of easy to intermediate level
2. Solve Quantitative Aptitude questions of easy to intermediate level
3. Solve Verbal Ability questions of easy to intermediate level
4. Display good writing skills while dealing with essays

MODULE I LOGICAL REASONING (06)

Clocks, calendars, Direction sense and Cubes

- Clocks
- Calendars
- Direction Sense
- Cubes

Data interpretation and Data sufficiency

- Data Interpretation – Tables
- Data Interpretation - Pie Chart
- Data Interpretation - Bar Graph
- Data Sufficiency

MODULE II QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE (07)

Time and work

- Work with different efficiencies
- Pipes and cisterns
- Work equivalence
- Division of wages

Time, Speed and Distance

- Basics of time, speed and distance
- Relative speed
- Problems based on trains
- Problems based on boats and streams
- Problems based on races

Profit and loss, Partnerships and averages

- Basic terminologies in profit and loss
- Partnership
- Averages

Weighted average

MODULE III VERBAL ABILITY (05)

Sentence Correction

- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Modifiers
- Parallelism
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Verb Time Sequences
- Comparisons
- Prepositions
- Determiners

Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles

- Pro-active thinking

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)
- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

MODULE IV WRITING SKILLS FOR PLACEMENTS (02)

Essay writing

- Idea generation for topics
- Best practices
- Practice and feedback

TOTAL: 20 HOURS

Course Outcome:

Enable students to approach learning Aptitude with ease, and understand recruiter expectation

Mode of Evaluation: Assignments, 3 Assessments with End Semester (Computer Based Test)

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21HE3073 **LEADERSHIP MANAGEMENT SKILLS**

L	T	P	C
3	1	0	4

Course Objectives

1. To know about the leadership skills that is to be acquired for success.
2. To become a teamwork expert, real world problem solver, your views will be challenged
3. To gain global perspective and becoming an effective communicator
4. To understand about learning, negotiation and decision making
5. To get first hand information about the skills we possess and to work on improvement.

Module	Description
1.	Strategic thinking skills
2.	Planning and Delivery skills
3.	People management skills (Delegation)
4.	Change management and Innovation skills
5.	Communication skills
6.	Persuasion and influencing skills
7.	Learning Agility
8.	Motivation
9.	Personality
10.	Emotions
11.	Perception
12.	Negotiation
13.	Decision making
14.	Problem solving
15.	Building trust

Total Instructional Hours: 20 Hours

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Practice essential leadership skills in day-to-day operations
CO2: Work on leadership skills in the study environment
CO3: Understand and develop the skills consciously.
CO4: Know about the real worth of all the skills for success
CO5: Analyze the real worth of the person and suggestion for improvement

Text Books

T1 Bolden, R., Gosling, J., Marturano, A. and Dennison, P. A Review of Leadership Theory and Competency Frameworks, June 2003.
T2 David R. Kolzow, Leading from within: Building Organizational Leadership Capacity, 2014.

References

R1 Stephen R.Covey, Seven habits of highly effective people
R2 G.Balasubramaniam, The Art of Business Leadership: Indian Experiences

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)

Coimbatore - 641 032.

B.E. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

HINDUSTHAN
EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST
HICET

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Revised Curriculum and Syllabus for the even semester

Academic year 2022-23

(Academic Council Meeting Held on 03.03.2023)

CURRICULUM
R2019

DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS

CBCS PATTERN

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

B.E. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING (UG)

REGULATION-2022

For the students admitted during the academic year 2021-2022 and onwards

The course code 21 indicates that the students joined in the academic year 2021

SEMESTER I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21HE1101	Technical English	HS	2	1	0	3	40	60	100
2	21MA1102	Calculus and Linear Algebra	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
3	21PH1151	Applied Physics	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	21CY1151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	21CS1151	Python Programming and practices	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21ME1152	Engineering Drawing	ES	1	0	4	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	21HE1071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - I	HS	0	0	2	1	0	100	100
NON-CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
8	21HE1072	Career Guidance Level - I Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	21HE1073	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
Total				13	2	12	20	480	420	900
As Per AICTE Norms 3 Weeks Induction Programme is Added in The First Semester as an Audit Course										

SEMESTER II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21HE2101	Business English for Engineers	HS	2	1	0	3	40	60	100
2	21MA2101	Differential Equations and Complex Variables	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21ME2101	Engineering Mechanics	ES	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
4	21PH2151	Material Science	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	21CY2151	Environmental Studies	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21IT2151	Programming in C	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	21ME2001	Engineering Practices	ES	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
8	21HE2071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - II	HS	0	0	2	1	0	100	100
NON-CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
9	21HE2072	Career Guidance Level – II Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
Total				17	2	12	22	420	380	800

SEMESTER III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21MA3101	Fourier Series and Statistics	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
2	21AU3201	Fluid and Pneumatic Systems	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21AU3202	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU3203	Theory of Automotive Engines*#	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	21AU3251	Automotive Structures and Design	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	21AU3001	Automotive Components Lab*#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	21AU3002	Computer Aided Drawing Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
NON CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
8	21MC3191	Indian Constitution	MC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
9	21HE3072	Career Guidance – Level III Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
10	21HE3073	Leadership Management Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	-	100
Total				20	2	8	20	610	390	1000

SEMESTER IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21MA4101	Numerical Methods	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
2	21AU4201	Mechanism and Machine Theory	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21AU4202	Automotive Engine Components Design*#	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
4	21AU4203	Two and Three Wheelers Technology#	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	21AU4251	Fundamentals of Heat Transfer	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	21AU4001	Computer Aided Automotive Engine Components Design Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	21AU4002	Two and Three Wheelers Technology Lab#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
NON CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
8	21MC4191	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	21HE4072	Career Guidance – Level IV Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	19HE4073	Ideation Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
Total				18	3	8	21	610	390	1000

SEMESTER V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21AU5201	Automotive Emission and Pollution Control*#$	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU5202	Vehicle Design and Data Characteristics*#	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21AU5203	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU53XX	Professional Elective – 1	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	21AU5251	Automotive Transmission*	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21AU5252	Automotive Chassis Components Design##	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	21AU5001	Engine Performance and Emission Testing Lab*	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
8	21AU5002	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
ONE CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
9	21HE5071	Soft Skill I	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	21HE5072	Design Thinking	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
Total :				18	1	10	24	560	440	1000

SEMESTER VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21AU6201	Total Quality Management[$]	HS	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU6202	Vehicle Dynamics and Control Systems*#$	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU6203	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
4	21AU63XX	Professional Elective – 2	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21XX64XX	Open Elective - 1	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
6	21AU6251	Automotive Vehicle Body and Aerodynamics*	PC	2	0	3	3.5	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	21AU6001	Finite Element Analysis Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
ONE CREDIT MANDATORY COURSE										
8	21AU6002	Internship Training / Implant Training	EEC	0	0	0	1	100		100
9	21HE6071	Soft Skill-II	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	21HE6072	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
Total :				19	1	6	24	600	400	1000

SEMESTER VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21AU7201	Advanced Electrical and Electronics*#$	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU7202	Engine and Vehicle Management Systems*#$	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU73XX	Professional Elective – 3	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21XX74XX	Open Elective – 2	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	21AU7251	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle[$$]	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	21AU7001	Advanced Electrical and Electronics Lab*#$	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	21AU7002	Vehicle Maintenance Laboratory*#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
PROJECT										
8	21AU7901	Project Work – Phase I	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
Total				14	0	12	20	360	440	800

SEMESTER VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	21AU83XX	Professional Elective – 4	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU83XX	Professional Elective – 5	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
PROJECT										
3	21AU8901	Project Work – Phase II	EEC	0	0	16	08	100	100	200
Total :				6	0	16	14	180	220	400

Credit Distribution - Semester Wise

Sem	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VII	Total
Credits	20	22	20	21	24	24	20	14	165

Total Number of Credits to be Earned for Award of the Degree = 165

Note:

*** Subject Integrated with Volvo Eicher**
 # Subject Integrated with Royal Enfield
$ Subject Integrated with Ashok Leyland Industry Institute Interaction (3i) Cell
Subject Integrated with Autodesk India
$$ Subject integrated with Sri Varu Motors Pvt Ltd (Electric Vehicle Manufacturer)
***#$ Subject Integrated with Ford Vehicle**

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I									
1	21AU5301	Alternative Fuels and Energy Systems	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU5302	Tyre Technology*	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU5303	Automotive Materials and Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU5304	Battery Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU5305	Plastic Parts Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU5306	Composite Materials	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II									
1	21AU6301	Automotive Airconditioning	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU6302	Fuel Cell Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU6303	Ergonomics in Automotive Design	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU6304	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU6305	Robotics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU6306	Engineering Ethics and Human Values	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III									
1	21AU7301	Automotive Vehicle Maintenance*#	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

2	21AU7302	Digital Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU7303	Engine Auxiliary Systems*#	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU7304	Tribology and Terotechnology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU7305	Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU7306	Automotive Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV									
1	21AU8301	Digital Vehicle Monitoring	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU8302	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU8303	Automotive Painting Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU8304	Non-Destructive Testing and Materials	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU8305	Motorsports Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU8306	Automotive Test Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V									
1	21AU8307	Automotive Cyber Security	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU8308	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21AU8309	Autonomous Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21AU8310	Off Road Vehicles	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21AU8311	Unconventional Machining Processes	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21AU8312	Vehicle Transport Management	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
7	21AU8313	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
8	21AU8314	Rapid Prototyping and Reverse Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
OPEN ELECTIVE (OE)									
1	21AU6401	Basics of Automobile Engineering*	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21AU7402	Automotive Safety*#S	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
LIFE SKILL OPEN ELECTIVES COURSES									
1	21LSX401	General Studies for Competitive Examinations	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21LSX402	Human Rights, Women's Rights and Gender Equality	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21LSX403	Indian Ethos and Human Values	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21LSX404	Indian Constitution and Political System	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21LSX405	Yoga for Human Excellence	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
NCC OPEN ELECTIVE COURSES (Only for the students' who have opted NCC subjects in Semester I, II, III & IV are eligible)									
1	21HEZ401	NCC course level 1	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21HEZ402	NCC course level 2	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	20	22	20	21	26	24	18	14	165

*** Student can earn extra credit 35 over and above the total credits**

ADDITIONAL CREDIT COURSE FOR NCC CADETS										
S.No	Course code	Course Title	Type	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	21HE1074	NCC General and National Integration	VA	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
2	21HE2074	Social Services and Community Development	VA	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
3	21HE3074	Leadership Qualities and Camp Activities	VA	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
4	21HE4074	General awareness, communication and Aero engines	VA	1	0	0	1	100	0	100

ADDITIONAL CREDIT COURSE FOR AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING						
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Duration	Assessment	Credit
1	21VAAU01	Foundry Technology	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
2	21VAAU02	Forming and Shaping of Plastics	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
3	21VAAU03	Microcontroller Programming in Automotive applications	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
4	21VAAU04	Vehicle development and testing regulations (ARAI)	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
5	21VAAU05	Bigdata Analysis	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
6	21VAAU06	Data mining	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
7	21VAAU07	Fire and safety Engineering	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1
8	21VAAU08	Introduction to MS office	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1

Note: Non Credit Course results will not consider for Award of Degree

Enrollment for B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree (optional)

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree. For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only. For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes.

Clause 4.10 of Regulation 2022 is applicable for the Enrolment of B.E. / B. TECH. (HONOURS) / Minor Degree (Optional).

VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE

- Heads are requested to provide one vertical from their program to offer for other program students to register for additional courses (18 Credits) to become eligible for the B.E./B.Tech.

Minor Degree.

Note: Each programme should provide verticals for minor degree

S. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.		Sem 5: Automotive Engines	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2.		Sem 6: Automotive Chassis	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3.		Sem6: Automotive Transmission	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4.		Sem 7: Automotive Electronics	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5.		Sem 7: Intelligent vehicular systems	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6.		Sem 8: Electric and Hybrid vehicles	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

*MDC – Minor Degree Course

In addition to the above the following additional courses for Minor Degree can also be given to the student's common to all the branches.

Vertical I Fintech and Block Chain	Vertical II Entrepreneurship	Vertical III Environment and Sustainability
Financial Management	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	Sustainable infrastructure Development
Fundamentals of Investment	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management
Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	Sustainable Bio Materials
Introduction to Blockchain and its Applications	Principles of Marketing Management for Business	Materials for Energy Sustainability
Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	Green Technology
Introduction to Fintech	Financing New Business Ventures	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis

B E (Hons) Automobile Engineering with Specialization in Electric and hybrid vehicle system development

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods per Week				TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P	C				
1.		Automotive Embedded systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.		Advanced automotive safety systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.		Electric Vehicles fault diagnosis system	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.		Fundamentals of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.		Battery Technology	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100

6.		Electric and Hybrid vehicle design and data characteristics	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100

B E (Hons) Automobile Engineering with Specialization in Motorsport Engineering

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods per Week				TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P	C				
1.		Vibration, Noise & Racecar Dynamics	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.		High performance engine design	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.		Design of High-performance chassis and suspension	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.		Composite materials for Motorsport applications	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.		Race Electronics and Control Systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
6.		Racing Terminologies	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100

B E (Hons) Automobile Engineering with Specialization in Vehicle research and validation

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods per Week				TCP	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P	C				
1.		Advanced Automotive Materials	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.		Noise, Vibration and Harshness	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.		Automotive Instrumentation	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.		Testing and Measurement Systems	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.		Homologation	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
6.		IC Engine Process Modelling	PC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100

SEMESTER-WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

B.E. / B.TECH. PROGRAMMES										
S.No.	Course Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1	HS	04	04	-	-	-	03	-	-	11
2	BS	10	10	04	04	-	-	-	-	28
3	ES	06	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
4	PC	-	03	16	17	19	12	12		79
5	PE	-	-	-	-	03	03	03	06	15
6	OE	-	-	-	-	-	03	03	-	06
7	EEC	-	-	-	-	02	03	02	08	15
	Total	**20**	**22**	**20**	**21**	**24**	**24**	**20**	**14**	**165**

Credit Distribution R2019

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	20	22	20	21	24	24	20	14	165

Chairman BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology
COIMBATORE - 641 032.

SYLLABUS

21MA4103	NUMERICAL METHODS (Common to AERO, AUTO, MECH, MCT, EEE & EIE)	L	T	P	C
		3	1	0	4

Course Objectives

1. Solve algebraic, transcendental and system of linear equations by using various techniques.
2. Analyze various methods to find the intermediate values for the given data.
3. Explain concepts of numerical differentiation and numerical integration of the unknown functions.
4. Explain single and multi step methods to solve Ordinary differential equations.
5. Describe various methods to solve ordinary differential equations and partial differential equations.

UNIT I SOLUTION OF ALGEBRAIC AND TRANSCENDENTAL EQUATIONS (12)

Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental equations: Newton Raphson method. Solution of linear system: Gauss Elimination - Gauss Jordan method -Gauss seidel method. Matrix inversion by Gauss Jordan method.

UNIT II INTERPOLATION (12)

Interpolation - Newton"s forward and backward difference formulae – Newton"s divided difference formula and Lagrangian interpolation for unequal intervals.

UNIT III NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND INTEGRATION (12)

Numerical Differentiation: Newton"s forward and backward interpolation formulae for equal intervals –Newton"s divided difference formula for unequal intervals. Numerical integration: Trapezoidal and Simpson"s 1/3 rule - Double integration using Trapezoidal and Simpson"s rules.

UNIT IV INITIAL VALUE PROBLEMS FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (12)

Single step methods for solving first order equations: Taylor"s series method – Euler and Modified Euler methods – Fourth order Runge-kutta method -Multi step method: Milne"s predictor and corrector method.

UNIT V BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (12)

Solution of second order ordinary differential equation by Finite difference method – Solution of partial differential equation: one dimensional heat equation by Bender schmidt method – One dimensional Wave equation by Explicit method– Poisson Equations by Finite difference method.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Solve the system of linear algebraic equations which extends its applications in the field of engineering.
CO2: Apply various methods to find the intermediate values for the given data.
CO3: Identify various methods to perfrom numerical differentiation and integration.
CO4: Classify and solve ordinary differential equations by using single and multi step methods.
CO5: Illustrate various methods to find the solution of ordinary and partial differential equations.

Text Books

T1 Sankara Rao K, "Numerical Methods for Scientists and Engineers", 3rd edition, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, New Delhi,2008.

T2 M.K.Jain,S.R.K.Iyengar, R.K.Jain "Numerical methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation", Fifth Edition, New Age International publishers 2010.

References

R1 Kreyszig.E."Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Tenth Edition, John Wiley and sons (Asia) limited,2017.

R2 Grewal B.S. and Grewal J.S. " Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science", 6th Edition, Khanna publishers, New Delhi 2015.

R3 S.K.Gupta, Numerical Methods for Engineers" , New Age International Pvt.Ltd Publishers,2015.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU4201	MECHANISM AND MACHINE THEORY	L	T	P	C
		3	1	0	4

Course Objectives

1. To know different types of inversions in the mechanisms
2. Study about the working principle of gears and cams
3. To know the frictional forces acting and how to resolve the friction
4. To study the forces acting on various members in a mechanism
5. To know the importance of vibration acting on systems

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MECHANISMS (11)

Mechanisms-terminology and definitions-Grashoff's law-Grueblers criteria –kinematics inversions of four bar and slide crank chain-determination of velocity and acceleration-simple mechanisms.

UNIT II GEARS AND CAMS (13)

Gear profile and geometry –nomenclature of spur and helical gears –gear trains: simple, compound gear trains and Epicyclic gear trains and –determination of speed and torque-cams-types of cams-design of profiles-knife edged, flat faced and roller ended followers with and without offsets for various types of follower motions.

UNIT III FRICTION (12)

Sliding and rolling friction – bearings- friction clutches -friction drives-belt and rope drives.

UNIT IV BALANCING (12)

Static and dynamic balancing of rotating masses in different planes-balancing of rotors –balancing of machines-partial balancing of reciprocating masses of inline.

UNIT V VIBRATION (12)

Free and damped vibrations of single degree of freedom systems-longitudinal, transverse and torsional-forced vibration –harmonic excitation-magnification factor-vibration isolation and transmissibility. Introduction to vibrations of multi-degree freedom systems.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the velocity and acceleration of various links of simple mechanisms.
CO2: Analyze and apply the concepts for designing the gear trains and cam mechanisms for transmission of power and torque.
CO3: Analyze and to solve the friction causing in the machine members
CO4: Apply the knowledge of balancing concepts in designing the rotating and reciprocating machine components.
CO5: Evaluate and analyze the various vibrations a machine member.

Text Books

T1 Bansal R.K., "Theory of Machines", Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 20th edition 2009.
T2 R.S.Khurmi & J.K.Gupta., Theory of Machines, S.Chand & Co.Ltd., New Delhi Reprint 2015.
T3 Rattan S.S., "Theory of Machines", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2017.

References

R1 Ghosh.A and A.K.Mallick, Theory and Machine, Affiliated East-West Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2014.
R2 S.S.Ratan,"Theory of Machines "Tata McGrawhill,4th Edition,2014
R3 Shigley J.E.,Pennock G.R and Uicker J.J.,Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, Oxford University Press,4th Edition,2014

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU4202	AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE COMPONENTS DESIGN	L	T	P	C
		3	1	0	4

Course Objectives

1. To build the students understand the design concepts of various engine components like cylinder, piston, connecting rod, crankshaft, flywheels, and valve mechanisms.
2. To understand the energy conversion and various loads acting on the engine components.
3. To develop the students familiar in balancing of rotating masses.
4. To craft the students to understand the motion study of gyratory components
5. To make the students to design the engine components according to engineering materials and industry standards.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (12)

Engineering materials-Introduction endurance limit-notch sensitivity-Tolerances and fits –types-design considerations for interference fits-surface finish-surface roughness-Rankine"s formula- Tetmajer"s formula-Johnson formula-design of pushrods.

UNIT II DESIGN OF CYLINDER, PISTON AND CONNECTING ROD (12)

Cylinder and piston-material-design of cylinder-piston-piston pin-piston rings-piston failures- lubrication of piston assembly. Connecting rod-Material-determining minimum length of connecting rod- design of small end-shank-big end-cap bolts.

UNIT III DESIGN OF CRANKSHAFT (12)

Balancing of I.C. engines-firing order-Materials-design of crankshaft under bending and twisting-balancing weight calculations-development of short and long crank arms-Front and rear end details.

UNIT IV DESIGN OF FLYWHEELS (12)

Determination of the mass of a flywheel for a given co- efficient of speed fluctuation-Engine flywheel-stresses on the rim of the flywheels-Design of hubs-arms-turning moment diagram.

UNIT V DESIGN OF VALVES AND VALVE TRAIN (12)

Design aspects of intake & exhaust manifolds-inlet & exhaust valves-valve springs-tappets-valve train. Design of cam & camshaft. Design of rocker arm. Cam profile generation.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

Note: (Use of P S G Design Data Book is permitted in the University examination)

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Impart knowledge in automotive engine component materials and stress strain acting on it.
CO2: Compute the design dimensions of various engine components.
CO3: Identify optimal design solutions and to develop their own ideas in compliance with industry standards.
CO4: Familiarize and to demonstrate the engine balancing of rotating masses.
CO5: Command over the automotive engines design with modern system tools.

Text Books

T1 Khurmi R.S. & Gupta J.K, "A Text Book of Machine Design", 14th Edition, Eurasia Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2005.
T2 Robert C. Juvinall and Kurt M. Marshek, "Fundamentals of Machine component Design",6th Edition, Wiley, 2017

References

R1 Jain.R.K, "Machine Design", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2005.
R2 Giri.N.K, "Automobile Mechanics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2014.
R3 "Design Data Hand Book", PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore, 2013.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

HINDUSTHAN ACADEMIC COUNCIL COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU4203	TWO AND THREE WHEELER TECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To know and understand the constructional details, operating characteristics and regulations of two and three wheelers.
2. To obtain knowledge of vehicle frame structure and analyze it in two wheelers.
3. To Demonstrate the transmission and braking systems.
4. To acquire a knowledge in design of three wheelers for different application
5. To know about recent development and advancement in Two and Three Wheelers.

UNIT I THE ENGINE AND FUEL SUPPLY SYSTEM (9)

Two Wheeler – Types – Layouts - Engine – Two and Four stroke – Selection Criteria – Design Consideration – Carburetor – Different Circuits – Two Wheeler Carburetor – Fuel injection systems – Layout - Pump – Injector – ECU.

UNIT II VEHICLE FRAME AND WHEELS (9)

Frame – Load – Design Consideration – Components – Mounting method – types of frame – frame material – Ergonomics – Wheel Types – Tyre – Designation – Requirements – Cross & Radial Ply – Tube – Tubeless Tyres.

UNIT III TRANSMISSION AND BRAKING SYSTEM (9)

Transmission Layout – Primary Reduction – Clutch – Single, Multi and Centrifugal – Gear Box – Constant Mesh – Sequential – CVT – Final Drive – Brake action – Theory – Design Consideration – Drum & Disc Brake – Control System – Mechanical – Hydraulic – Master Cylinder – ABS.

UNIT IV THREE WHEELER VEHICLES (9)

Three Wheeler – Types – Layout – Loading Auto Rickshaws – Types –Engines types – Drive Train – Suspension – Rear – Passenger – Loading Auto – Braking System – Master Cylinder – Wheel Cylinder – Hand Brake – Frame and Body.

UNIT V CASE STUDY & RECENT DEVELOPMENTS (9)

Case study of – Bike – Auto - Sports bike -Electric Bike- All terrain bike - Recent developments – ABS, DTSi, DTS-Si, CVTi, CDI, ATFT, Triple Spark, Self balancing vehicles, Engine electronics, Exhaust TEC, Ecothrust Technology.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Summarize the various subsystem of two and three wheeler.
CO2: Illustrate parts with vehicle frame of two wheelers.
CO3: Organize the Transmission and braking System of two wheelers.
CO4: Rephrase the three wheelers systems and functionality.
CO5: Outline the various new advancements in two and three wheelers technology.

Text Books

T1 Dhruv U Panchal,"Two and Three Wheeler Technology", PHI Learning Pvt., Ltd., 2015
T2 Ramalingam. K. K., "Two Wheelers", Scitech publications, 2016.

References

R1 John Robinson, "Service Manuals of Manufacturers of Indian Two & Three wheelers.
R2 Butterworth-Heinemann, "Motorcycle Tuning: Chassis", 2001.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH * Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU4251	FUNDAMENTALS OF HEAT TRANSFER	L	T	P	C
		2	0	2	3

Course Objectives

1. Understand the mechanisms of heat transfer under steady and transient conditions.
2. To understand the concepts of heat transfer through extended surfaces.
3. To learn the thermal analysis and sizing of heat exchangers.
4. To understand the concepts of Radiation heat transfer.
5. To understand the basic concepts of Refrigeration and Air-conditioning.

(Use of standard Heat and Mass Transfer data book, Refrigeration table and phychrometric chart is permitted)

UNIT I CONDUCTION (10)

General Differential equation of Heat Conduction– Cartesian and Polar Coordinates – One Dimensional Steady State Heat Conduction — plane and Composite Systems – Conduction with Internal Heat Generation –Extended Surfaces – Unsteady Heat Conduction – Lumped Analysis –Semi Infinite and Infinite Solids –Use of Heisler"s charts.

Determine the Heat transfer coefficient in composite walls.

UNIT II CONVECTION (9)

Free and Forced Convection - Hydrodynamic and Thermal Boundary Layer. Free and Forced Convection during external flow over Plates and Cylinders and Internal flow through tubes.

Determination of heat transfer coefficient under natural convection from a vertical cylinder.

Determination of heat transfer coefficient under forced convection from a tube.

UNIT III BOILING,CONDENSATION AND HEAT EXCHANGERS (9)

Nusselt"s theory of condensation - Regimes of Pool boiling and Flow boiling. Correlations in boiling and condensation. Heat Exchanger Types - Overall Heat Transfer Coefficient – Fouling Factors -Analysis – LMTD method - NTU method.

Determine the Effectiveness of Parallel and counter-flow heat exchanger.

UNIT IV RADIATION (9)

Black Body Radiation – Grey body radiation - Shape Factor – Electrical Analogy – Radiation Shields. Radiation through gases. ***Determination of emissivity of a grey surface.***

UNIT V REFRIGERATION AND AIR – CONDITIONING (9)

Vapour compression refrigeration cycle, Effect of Superheat and Sub-cooling, Performance calculations, working principle of air cycle, vapour absorption system, and thermoelectric refrigeration. Air conditioning systems, concept of RSHF, GSHF and ESHF, Cooling load calculations.

Determination of COP of a refrigeration system.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Apply heat conduction equations to different surface configurations under steady state and transient conditions and solve problems.

CO2: Apply free and forced convective heat transfer correlations to internal and external flows through various surface configurations and solve problems

CO3: Apply LMTD and NTU methods of thermal analysis to different types of heat exchanger configurations and solve problems

CO4: Explain basic laws for Radiation and apply these principles to radiative heat transfer between different types of surfaces to solve problems

CO5: Solve problems using refrigerant table / charts and psychrometric charts.

Text Books

T1 Nag P.K., "Heat Transfer", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, Third Edition, Reprint, 2011.

T2 Yunus A. Cengel, "Heat Transfer A Practical Approach", Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition 2015.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEMBER Chairman KARPAGAM COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

References

R1 Frank P. Incropera and David P. Dewitt, "Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer", John Wiley & Sons, 8th Edition, 2010.

R2 Kothandaraman, C.P., "Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer", New Age International, New Delhi,4th Edition, Reprint, 2015.

R3 Holman, J.P., "Heat and Mass Transfer", Tata McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011.

R4 R.C. Sachdeva, "Fundamentals of Engineering Heat & Mass transfer", New Age International Publishers, 5th Edition, Reprint, 2018.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU4001	COMPUTER AIDED AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE COMPONENTS DESIGN LABORATORY	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives

1. To familiarize the students to use modeling software to model engine components, chassis components
2. To apply the basic design knowledge for designing the engine and chassis components
3. Students able to study and understand the loads and stresses acting on the engine components
4. To make the students know about balancing of the rotating components
5. Able to make assembly and simulation of the engine components

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Modeling practice on advanced modeling tool
2. Drawing and assembly of piston and its components
3. Drawing and assembly of Connecting rod
4. Drawing of crank shafts and crank webs
5. Balancing weight calculations for rotating masses
6. Drawing of flywheel and ring gear teeth assembly
7. Drawing and assembly of intake and exhaust manifolds
8. Drawing and assembly of inlet and exhaust valves
9. Design and modelling of propeller shaft with universal joint.
10. Introduction to animation and the assembly

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Use the drafting and modeling software for automobile components design
CO2: Solve the engine components design calculation
CO3: Validate the selection of material and standard of the components according to the design aspects
CO4: Synthesize, analyse and document the design of various components
CO5: Forecast the faults by means of simulation of assembly

LIST OF EQUIPMENT

S.No.	Name of the Equipment	QTY
1	Computer Nodes	30 Nos.
2	Drafting Modelling Software	30 License

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU4002	TWO AND THREE WHEELERS LABORATORY	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives

1. To conduct performance test of a two wheeler using chassis dynamometer
2. To conduct performance test of a shock absorber and coil spring
3. To dismantle and assemble the two and three wheeler gear box and to find gear ratio
4. To study about the three wheeler chassis frame and power transmission system
5. To study about the three wheeler chassis frame, steering and power transmission systems

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Performance test of a two wheeler using chassis dynamometer.
2. Performance test on shock absorber
3. Performance test on coil spring.
4. Two wheeler chain test
5. Brake and Clutch adjustment as per specification.
6. Dismantling and assembling of two wheeler gear box and finding gear ratios
7. Dismantling and assembling of three wheeler box and finding gear ratios
8. Three wheeler brake and clutch play adjustment
9. Dismantling and assembling of three wheeler steering system.
10. Study of three wheeler chassis frame and power transmission system

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Simplify the engine components and conduct performance test on two and three wheelers.
CO2: Analyze the various testing procedure of two wheelers using chassis dynamometer
CO3: Identify the performance of Shock Absorber by using shock absorber test rig
CO4: Make use of suitable tools to dismantle & assemble of gearbox of two and three wheelers and drawing of power flow diagram from Input shaft to output shaft
CO5: Make use suitable tools to dismantle & assemble three wheeler steering system and rectifying it.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT

S.No.	Name of the Equipment	QTY
1	Two wheeler chassis dynamometer	1
2	Coil spring test rig	1
3	Chain tension test rig	1
4	Shock absorber test rig	1
5	Two-wheeler gearbox	2
6	Two-wheeler clutch	2
7	Three-wheeler brake assembly	2
8	Three-wheeler steering assembly	2
9	Three-wheeler gear box	2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21MC4191	ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE	L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	0

Course Objectives

1. The course aims at imparting basic principles of thought process, reasoning and inference.
2. Sustainability is at the core of Indian Traditional Knowledge Systems connecting society and nature.
3. Holistic life style of Yogic-science and wisdom capsules in Sanskrit literature are also important in modern society with rapid technological advancements and societal disruptions.
4. The course focuses on introduction to Indian Knowledge System, Indian perspective of modern scientific world-view, basic principles of Yoga and holistic health care system, Indian philosophical traditions,Indian linguistic tradition and Indian artistic tradition.

UNIT I	**BASIC STRUCTURE OF INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM**	**(4)**
UNIT II	**MODERN SCIENCE AND INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM**	**(4)**
UNIT III	**YOGA AND HOLISTIC HEALTH CARE**	**(4)**
UNIT IV	**PHILOSOPHICAL TRADITION INDIAN LINGUISTIC TRADITION (PHONOLOGY, MORPHOLOGY, SYNTAX AND SEMANTICS)**	**(4)**
UNIT V	**INDIAN ARTISTIC TRADITION AND CASE STUDIES**	**(4)**

TOTAL: 20 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Ability to understand the structure of Indian system of life.

CO2: Connect up and explain basics of Indian Traditional knowledge in modern scientific perspective.

References

R1 V. Sivaramakrishna (Ed.), Cultural Heritage of India-Course Material, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Mumbai, 5th Edition, 2014.

R2 V. Sivaramakrishna (Ed.), Cultural Heritage of India-Course Material, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,

R3 Fritzof Capra, The wave of Life.

R4 V N Jha (Eng. Trans,), Tarkasangraha of Annam Bhatta, Inernational Chinmay Foundation, Velliarnad, Amakuam

R5 Yoga Sutra of Patanjali, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkatta.

R6 GN Jha (Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi, 2016.

R7 RN Jha, Science of Consciousness Psychotherapy and Yoga Practices, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi, 2016.

R8 R Sharma (English translation), Shodashang Hridayam.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH * Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21HE4072	CAREER GUIDANCE – LEVEL IV Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	L	T	P	C
		2	0	0	0

Course Objectives

1. Solve Logical Reasoning questions of easy to intermediate level
2. Solve Quantitative Aptitude questions of easy to intermediate level
3. Solve Verbal Ability questions of easy to intermediate level
4. Crack mock interviews with ease
5. Be introduced to problem-solving techniques and algorithms

MODULE I LOGICAL REASONING **(03)**

Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams

- Logical Connectives
- Syllogisms
- Venn Diagrams – Interpretation

Venn Diagrams - Solving

MODULE II QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE **(06)**

Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations

- Logarithm
- Arithmetic Progression
- Geometric Progression
- Geometry
- Mensuration
- Coded inequalities
- Quadratic Equations

Permutation, Combination and Probability

- Fundamental Counting Principle
- Permutation and Combination
- Computation of Permutation
- Circular Permutations
- Computation of Combination
- Probability

MODULE III VERBALABILITY **(07)**

Critical Reasoning

- Argument – Identifying the Different Parts (Premise, assumption, conclusion)
- Strengthening statement
- Weakening statement
- Mimic the pattern

MODULE IV RECRUITMENT ESSENTIALS **(01)**

Cracking interviews - demonstration through a few mocks

Sample mock interviews to demonstrate how to crack the:

- HR interview
- MR interview
- Technical interview

Cracking other kinds of interviews

- Skype/ Telephonic interviews
- Panel interviews
- Stress interviews

Resume building – workshop

A workshop to make students write an accurate resume

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

MODULE:5 PROBLEM SOLVING AND ALGORITHMIC SKILLS **(08)**

- Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming
- Basic algorithms introduced

TOTAL: 20 HOURS

Course Outcome:
Enable students to approach learning Aptitude with ease, and understand recruiter expectation

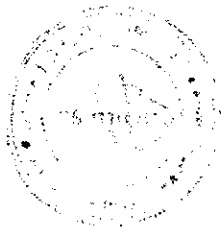
Mode of Evaluation: Assignments, Mock interviews3 Assessments with End Semester (Computer Based Test)

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * Chairman * KINGSTON ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Chairman – BoS



Dean (Academics)

HINDUSTHAN EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST

HICET

HINDUSTHAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution)

Coimbatore – 641032

DEPARTMENT OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Revised Curriculum and Syllabus for the Batch 2020-2024

2019 REGULATIONS

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

CBCS PATTERN

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

REGULATION – 2019 (Revised on July 2020)

(For the students admitted during the academic year 2020 – 2021 onwards)

SEMESTER I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19HE1101	Technical English	HS	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
2	19MA1102	Calculus and Linear Algebra	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
3	19PH1151	Applied Physics	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	19CY1151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	19CS1151	Python Programming and practices	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19ME1152	Engineering Drawing	ES	1	0	4	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19HE1071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - I	HS	0	0	2	1	100	0	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE1072	Career Guidance Level - I Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	19HE1073	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	**15**	**2**	**12**	**20**	**550**	**350**	**900**
As Per AICTE Norms 3 Weeks Induction Programme is Added in The First Semester as an Audit Course										

SEMESTER II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19HE2101	Business English for Engineers	HS	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
2	19MA2101R	Differential Equations and Complex Variables	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19ME2101	Engineering Mechanics	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
4	19PH2151	Material Science	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	19CY2151	Environmental Studies	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19IT2151	Programming in C	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19ME2001	Engineering Practices	ES	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
8	19HE2071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - II	HS	0	0	2	1	100	-	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE2072	Career Guidance Level – II Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100		100
			Total	**16**	**2**	**12**	**22**	**475**	**425**	**900**

SEMESTER III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	**19MA3103**	Fourier Analysis and Numerical Methods	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	**19AE3201**	Elements of Aeronautics	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	**19AE3202**	Engineering Fluid Mechanics	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	**19AE3203**	Solid Mechanics	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU3251	Automotive Structures and Design	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU3001	Automotive Components Lab*#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU3002	Computer Aided Drawing Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19MC3191	Indian Constitution	MC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	19HE3072	Career Guidance – Level III Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
10	19HE3073	Leadership Management Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	-	100
			Total	**19**	**2**	**8**	**20**	**550**	**450**	**1000**

SEMESTER IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19MA4101	Numerical Methods	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	19AU4201	Mechanism and Machine Theory	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19AU4202	Automotive Engine Components Design*#	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	19AU4203	Two and Three Wheelers Technology#	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU4251	Fundamentals of Heat Transfer	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU4001	Computer Aided Automotive Engine Components Design Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU4002	Two and Three Wheelers Technology Lab#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19MC4191	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
9	19HE4072	Career Guidance – Level IV Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
10.	**19HE4073**	Ideation Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
		Total		**19**	**3**	**8**	**21**	**450**	**450**	**900**

SEMESTER V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU5201	Automotive Emission and Pollution Control*#$	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU5202	Vehicle Design and Data Characteristics*#	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19AU5203	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU53XX	Professional Elective – 1	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU5251	Automotive Transmission*	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19AU5252	Automotive Chassis Components Design##	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19AU5001	Engine Performance and Emission Testing Lab*	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
8	19AU5002	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE5071	Soft Skill I	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	19HE5072	Design Thinking	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
		Total :		**18**	**1**	**10**	**24**	**500**	**500**	**1000**

SEMESTER VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU6201	Total Quality Management[$]	HS	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU6202	Vehicle Dynamics and Control Systems*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU6203	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	19AU63XX	Professional Elective – 2	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU6401	Open Elective - 1	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
6	19AU6251	Automotive Vehicle Body and Aerodynamics*	PC	2	0	3	3.5	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19AU6001	Finite Element Analysis Lab[##]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19AU6701	Internship Training / In plant Training	EEC	0	0	0	1	100		100
9	19HE6071	Soft Skill-II	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	19HE6072	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
		Total :		**19**	**1**	**6**	**24**	**525**	**475**	**1000**

SEMESTER VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU7201	Advanced Electrical and Electronics*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7202	Engine and Vehicle Management Systems*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU73XX	Professional Elective – 3	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU7401	Open Elective – 2	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU7251	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle[$$]	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU7001R	Advanced Electrical and Electronics Lab*[#$]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU7002	Vehicle Maintenance Laboratory*[#]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
PROJECT										
8	19AU7901	Project Work – Phase I	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
		Total		**14**	**0**	**12**	**20**	**300**	**500**	**800**

SEMESTER VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU83XX	Professional Elective – 4	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU83XX	Professional Elective – 5	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROJECT										
3	19AU8901	Project Work – Phase II	EEC	0	0	16	08	100	100	200
Total :				**6**	**0**	**16**	**14**	**150**	**250**	**400**

Credit Distribution - Semester Wise

Sem	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VII	Total
Credits	**20**	**22**	**20**	**21**	**24**	**24**	**20**	**14**	**165**

Total Number of Credits to be Earned for Award of the Degree = 165

Note:

* Subject Integrated with Volvo Eicher
# Subject Integrated with Royal Enfield
$ Subject Integrated with Ashok Leyland Industry Institute Interaction (3i) Cell
Subject Integrated with Autodesk India
$$ Subject integrated with Sri Varu Motors Pvt Ltd (Electric Vehicle Manufacturer)
*#$ Subject Integrated with Ford Vehicle

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I									
1	19AU5301	Alternative Fuels and Energy Systems	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU5302	Tyre Technology*	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU5303	Automotive Materials and Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU5304R	Battery Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU5305R	Plastic Parts Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU5306R	Composite Materials	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II									
1	19AU6301	Automotive Airconditioning	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU6302	Fuel Cell Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU6303	Ergonomics in Automotive Design	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU6304R	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU6305	Robotics	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III									
1	19AU7301	Automotive Vehicle Maintenance*#	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7302R	Digital Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU7303	Engine Auxiliary Systems*#	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU7304	Tribology and Terotechnology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU7305R	Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU7306R	Automotive Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV									
1	19AU8301R	Digital Vehicle Monitoring	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU8302	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU8303	Automotive Painting Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU8304	Non-Destructive Testing and Materials	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU8305	Motorsports Engineering	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	19AU8306	Automotive Cyber Security	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU8307	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU8308	Autonomous Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU8309	Off Road Vehicles	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU8310	Unconventional Machining Processes	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU8311	Vehicle Transport Management	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
OPEN ELECTIVE (OE)									
1	19AU6401	Basics of Automobile Engineering*	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7402	Automotive Safety*#$	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
LIFE SKILL OPEN ELECTIVES COURSES									
1	19LSX401	General Studies for Competitive Examinations	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19LSX402	Human Rights, Women's Rights and Gender Equality	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19LSX403	Indian Ethos and Human Values	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19LSX404	Indian Constitution and Political System	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19LSX405	Yoga for Human Excellence	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	**Total**
Credits	20	22	20	21	26	24	18	14	**165**

*** Student can earn extra credit 35 over and above the total credits**

Chairman BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean Academics
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology
COIMBATORE - 641 032.

		L	T	P	C
19AU5201	**AUTOMOTIVE EMISSION AND POLLUTION CONTROL** (Courses offered in Collaborations with Hindusthan – Eicher Centre of Excellence Regional Competency Development Centre)	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**

Course Objectives

1. To create an awareness on the various environmental pollution aspects and issues.
2. To analyze the formation of major pollutants like CO, NO_x in SI Engine.
3. To design various control techniques to reduce pollutants in CI Engine combustion.
4. To determine the various after treatment process to minimize emissions.
5. To impart knowledge on various emission instruments and techniques.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (7)

Sources of Pollution. Various emissions from Automobiles — Formation — Effects of pollutants on environment human beings. Emission control techniques – Emission standards-BS IV and BS VI Standards.

UNIT II EMISSION FROM SPARK IGNITION ENGINE AND ITS CONTROL (10)

Emission formation in SI Engines- Carbon monoxide- Unburned hydrocarbon, NOx, Smoke —Effects of design and operating variables on emission formation – controlling of pollutants –Catalytic converters — Charcoal Canister — Positive Crank case ventilation system, Secondary air injection, thermal reactor, Laser Assisted Combustion.

UNIT III EMISSION FROM COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINE AND ITS CONTROL (10)

Formation of White, Blue, and Black Smokes, NOx, soot, sulphur particulate and Intermediate Compounds – Physical and Chemical delay — Significance Effect of Operating variables on Emission formation — Fumigation, EGR, HCCI, Particulate Traps, SCR — Cetane number Effect.

UNIT IV NOISE POLLUTION FROM AUTOMOBILES (9)

Sources of Noise — Engine Noise, Transmission Noise, vehicle structural noise, aerodynamics noise, Exhaust Noise. Noise reduction in Automobiles — Encapsulation technique for noise reduction — Silencer Design.

UNIT V TEST PROCEDURE, INSTRUMENTATION & EMISSION MEASUREMENT (9)

Constant Volume Sampling I and 3 (CVSI &CVS3) Systems- Sampling Procedures — Chassis dyno - Seven mode and thirteen mode cycles for Emission Sampling — Sampling problems — Emission analyzers —NDIR, Flame ionization detectors, Chemiluminescent, Smoke meters, Dilution Tunnel, SHED Test, Sound level meters.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Demonstrate the fundamentals of formation of automobile pollutions in IC Engines.
CO2: Design the control techniques for minimizing emissions in SI Engine.
CO3: Demonstrate the fundamentals of formation of emission and control in CI Engines.
CO4: Identify the various methods to reduce the noise emissions.
CO5: Experiment with the various methods of test procedures and measurement in automotive engines.

Text Books

T1 G.P.Springer and D.J.Patterson, Engine Emissions, Pollutant formation, Plenum Press, New York, 1986.
T2 Pundir. B.P., " IC Engines Combustion and Emissions" Narosa Publishers, Second edition, 2017
T3 D.J.Patterson and N.A.Henin, 'Emission from Combustion Engine and their control', Anna Arbor Science Publication,1985

References

R1 Ronald M. Heck, Robert J. Farrauto, Suresh T. Gulati ,"Catalytic Air Pollution Control: Commercial Technology", 3rd Edition,April 2012, Wiley.
R2 Ganesan,V., "Internal Combustion Engines", Tata McGraw Hill Co., 2010

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU5202	VEHICLE DESIGN AND DATA CHARACTERISTICS	L	T	P	C
		3	1	0	4

Course Objectives

1. To define the selection procedure of various vehicle specifications for design.
2. To acquire knowledge about the resistance offered to a vehicle and its effects in performance.
3. To understand the effects of performance characteristics over design in a vehicle.
4. To understand the method of designing an engine.
5. To understand about the working of fuel systems in a modern vehicle.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (12)

Study and selection of vehicle specifications - Choice of Cycle, fuel, speed, cylinder arrangement, method of cooling, material, design and operating variables affecting performance and emission.

UNIT II RESISTANCE TO VEHICLE MOTION (12)

Air and Rolling Resistances at various vehicle speed, Grade Resistance, Calculation and Plotting of Driving force, Power requirement for different loads and acceleration, Maximum Power calculation.

UNIT III PERFORMANCE CURVES (12)

Torque and Mechanical Efficiency, Interpolation of Pressure – Volume diagram, Calculation of frictional Mean Effective Pressure, Calculation of Engine Cubic Capacity.

UNIT IV ENGINE DESIGN (12)

Derivation of connecting rod length to Crank Radius Ratio - Resultant force against Crank Angle, Turning Moment and Side Thrust against Crank Angle.

UNIT V FUEL SYSTEMS (12)

SI engine fuel supply system – types –Air and Fuel flow in carburetor – Critical velocity – relationship curve for engine speed, fuel and air flows - CI engine fuel supply system – Injector – velocity and work force calculation.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Demonstrate the design requirements of a vehicle design and procedure.
CO2: Apply the resistance offered to the vehicle and its ability to propel.
CO3: Acquired the performance of the engine and its capacity.
CO4: Approach design concepts of an engine and understand the forces acting within the engine.
CO5: Interpret the working and effectiveness of the fuel systems of a vehicle.

Text Books

T1 Giri. N. K., "Automotive Mechanics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2015
T2 Heldt, P.M., "High Speed Combustion Engines", Oxford and I.B.H. Publishing Co., Kolkata, 2015.

References

R1 Gupta. R.B., "Automobile Engineering", SathyaPrakashan, 2016.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU5203	AUTOMOTIVE FUELS AND LUBRICANTS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To understand the manufacture of fuels and lubricants for the design and operation of the I.C engines.
2. To understand the different types of lubrication used in the automotive fuels and lubricants
3. To summarize the properties, additives and mechanism of lubricants.
4. To study the combustion characteristics of fuels in I.C. Engines
5. To Illustrate the combustion and fuel rating.

UNIT I MANUFACTURE OF FUELS AND LUBRICANTS (9)

Fuels-Structure of petroleum-refining process-Thermal cracking, catalytic cracking, polymerization, alkylation, isomerisation, blending- Manufacture of lubricating oil base stocks and finished automotive lubricants.

UNIT II THEORY OF LUBRICATION (9)

Engine friction- Introduction- Mechanical efficiency-Mechanical friction-Blow by losses-Pumping loss-factors affecting mechanical friction- Lubrication-function-mechanism -hydrodynamic lubrication, boundary lubrication, bearing lubrication.

UNIT III LUBRICANTS (9)

Specific requirements for automotive lubricants-oxidation deterioration and degradation of lubricants-additives and additive mechanism-classification of lubricating oils- properties of lubricating oils-tests on lubricants- Grease-classification- properties.

UNIT IV COMBUSTION OF FUELS (9)

Stoichiometry - calculation of theoretically correct air required for combustion of liquid and gaseous fuels volumetric and gravimetric analysis of the dry products of combustion-monoxide per kg of fuel-heat loss due to incomplete combustion- exhaust gas analysis by Orsat apparatus.

UNIT V COMBUSTION AND FUEL RATING (9)

SI Engines – flame propagation and mechanism of combustion, normal combustion, knocking, octane rating, fuel requirements-CI Engine, mechanism of combustion, diesel knock, cetane rating, fuel requirements. Additive - mechanism, requirements of an additive.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Gain knowledge on the importance and manufacturing methods in fuels and lubricants.
CO2: Utilize the importance of theory of lubrication.
CO3: Summarize the properties, additives and mechanism of lubricants.
CO4: Show the combustion characteristics of fuels in IC engine
CO5: Inference the combustion of fuels and fuel rating in IC engines

Text Books

T1 Ganesan.V, “Internal Combustion Engineering”, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., 2012.
T2 Mathur. M.L., Sharma. R.P. “A course in internal combustion engines”, Dhanpatrai publication, 2016.
T3 George E. Totten, Editor, Fuels and Lubricants Handbook: Technology, Properties, Performance, and Testing, ASTM International.

References

R1 Paul Richards “Automotive fuels reference book” SAE International, Third edition 2014
R2 Roger Frederick Haycock, John Hillier, Arthur J. Caines “Automotive lubricants Reference book”, SAE International, Second edition 2004

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

		L	T	P	C
19AU5251	**AUTOMOTIVE TRANSMISSION** (Courses offered in Collaborations with Hindusthan – Eicher Centre of Excellence Regional Competency Development Centre)	**2**	**0**	**2**	**3**

Course Objectives

1. To compare types of Clutches and Gear Box, its principle and applications.
2. To impart the construction, principle and the concept of Fluid Coupling & Torque Convertor.
3. To define the various transmission and drive line units of automobiles
4. To demonstrate the various types of hybrid and electric drives
5. To list out the applications of automatic transmission

UNIT I CLUTCH AND GEAR BOX (9)

Types of clutches–Principle & Construction of Single plate, Diaphragm, Multi Plate, Centrifugal ,Electronic clutch, Semi-Centrifugal and Dual Clutch–Gear box–Construction and operation–Sliding mesh, Constant mesh and Synchromesh gearboxes

Dismantling and assembly of two &three wheeler gear box and calculation of gear ratios

UNIT II FLUID COUPLING AND TORQUE CONVERTERS (9)

Fluid coupling-Principle-Constructional details–Torque capacity–Performance characteristics–Reduction of drag torque in fluid coupling–Torque converter-Principle-constructional details, performance characteristics–Multistage torque converters and Polyphase torque converters-Torque converter with lock-up and gear change friction clutches.

Study to determine the %slip of torque convertor for different speeds

UNIT III TORQUE TRANSFER SYSTEMS (9)

Principles of Counter shaft transmissions- Planetary gear trains –Transfer gear boxes- Final drive system – differential unit-dual clutch transmission - Hydraulic control system for Automatic Transmission

Dismantling and Assembly of differential gear unit

UNIT IV HYBRID AND ELECTRIC DRIVES (9)

Concept of Hybrid Electric Drive Trains - Architectures of Hybrid Electric Drive Trains -Series Hybrid Electric Drive Trains -Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive Trains -Torque-Coupling Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive Trains-Speed-Coupling Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive Trains -Torque-Coupling and Speed-Coupling Parallel Hybrid Electric Drive Trains - Electric drive-types- Principle of early and modified Ward Leonard Control system-Advantages & limitations-Architecture of Electric drives-Types

To determination of Gear Ratio for Series and parallel Hybrid Electric Drive Train(Analytically)

UNIT V AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION APPLICATIONS (9)

Automatic transmission– merits and demerits–Wilson Gear box – Cotal electromagnetic transmission- Four speed longitudinally mounted automatic transmission–Chevrolet turbo glide transmission–ZF gear box–Electronically Controlled Transmission– CVT-Types, Operation

Dismantling and assembly of CVT of a two wheeler

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Analyze the clutches, gear ratios, Tractive effort, Engine speed & Power and acceleration.

CO2: Summarize the Fluid coupling and torque converters.

CO3: Acquire the knowledge about torque transfer system.

CO4: Categorize the various types of hydrostatic drives and types of Electric drive.

CO5: Analyze the various application of automatic transmission in automobile industry.

Text Books

T1 Heinz Heisler, Advanced Vehicle Technology,2nd Edition,2002, Butterworth-Heinemann

T2 Mehrdad Ehsani**,** Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles, Fundamentals, Theory, and Design,CRC Press,2005.

T3 Motor Vehicle, T. K. Garrett K. Newton W. Steeds, 13th Edition, 2000, Butterworth-Heinemann

References

R1 Heldt,P.M., Torque converters, Chilton Book Co., 1962

R2 Crouse,W.H., Anglin,D.L., Automotive Transmission and Power Trains construction, McGraw Hill, 1976.

R3 Iqbal Husain, Electric And Hybrid Vehicles Design Fundamentals, CRC PRESS Boca Raton London New York Washington, D.C.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Sl.No.	Name of the Equipment	Quantity
1.	Two wheeler gearbox	01
2.	Three Wheeler gearbox	01
3.	Differential Unit	01
4.	CVT of a two wheeler	01

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

	AUTOMOTIVE CHASSIS COMPONENTS DESIGN	L	T	P	C
19AU5252	(Courses offered in Collaborations with Hindusthan – Eicher Centre of Excellence Regional Competency Development Centre)	2	0	2	3

Course Objectives

1. To introduce vehicle frames and structures along with its design elements.
2. To broaden the understanding of components of steering systems and perform practical experiments.
3. To impart knowledge in driveline and final drives systems with practical troubleshooting and remedies.
4. To broaden the importance of conventional and advanced braking systems with practical exposure.
5. To introduce automotive suspension systems and to study its dynamic capabilities.

UNIT I VEHICLE FRAMES (9)

Layout with reference to prime mover location and drive. Frames, Constructional details – Materials – Testing of frames – Integrated body construction- Study of loads, moments and stresses on frame members.

Computer Aided Design of frame elements for passenger and commercial vehicles.

UNIT II STEERING SYSTEM (9)

Front Axle types - Construction details – Materials - Front wheel geometry - Conditions for true rolling motion. Steering geometry - Ackermann and Davis steering - Constructional details of steering linkages - Different types of steering gear boxes - Turning radius, wheel wobble and shimmy. Power and power assisted steering – Electric steering – Steer by wire.

Align the wheel geometry using Wheel alignment

UNIT III DRIVELINE AND FINAL DRIVE (9)

Design of propeller shaft, Design of final drive gearing, Design of full floating, semi-floating and three-quarter floating rear shafts and rear axle housings. Types of wheels - Construction of wheel assembly - Types of tires and constructional details - Static and rolling properties of pneumatic tires.

Tyre removal, fixing and repair in tubeless/ tubed tyres and wheels.

UNIT IV BRAKING SYSTEM (9)

Types of brakes - Drum brakes and disc brakes - Constructional details, materials. Braking torque developed -Brake actuating system – mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic. Factors affecting brake performance - power assisted brakes - Retarded engine brakes, eddy retarders, Regenerative braking system – Brake by wire.

Dismantling, assembling and testing of brakes.

UNIT V SUSPENSION SYSTEM (9)

Types of suspension. Suspension springs – leaf spring, shackle and mounting brackets, coil and torsion bar springs. Spring materials, Independent suspension – front and rear. Active suspension system. Shock absorbers – Magneto Rheological fluids.

Dynamic testing of shock absorber and helical coil suspension spring.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Impart the knowledge of vehicle frame and able to design it.

CO2: Acquire the knowledge about steering system, its components, functions and wheel alignment along with balancing.

CO3: Comprehend about the various driveline systems, wheels and tires with its troubleshooting solutions.

CO4: Identify the suitable braking systems based on load conditions, performance and factors with the skills to dismantle, assemble and test it.

CO5: Interfere the automotive suspension systems with its dynamic capabilities.

Text Books

T1 Kirpal Singh, "Automobile Engineering – Volume 1", Standard Publishes-Distributors, Delhi, 2017.

T2 R.K. Rajput, "A Textbook of Automobile Engineering", Laxmi Publications Private Limited, 2018.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

References

R1 Heinz Hazler, Modern Vehicle Technology, Butterworth, London, 2005.

R2 Heldt P.M., Automotive Chassis, Chilton Co., New York, 1990

R3 Newton Steeds and Garret, Motor Vehicles, 13th Edition, Butterworth, London, 2005.

R4 William. H. Crows – Work shop Manuel – 2005

LIST OF EQUIPMENTS

S.No.	Name of the equipment	Quantity
1	Computer workstations with modeling software like Solidworks, Creo, etc. with license	15 No.
2	Computerized wheel alignment setup	1 No.
3	TyreRemover	1 No.
4	Tube/tubeless Tyre puncture kit	1 No.
5	Drum brake with master and wheel cylinders	1 No.
6	Shock absorber / Coil spring test rig	1 No.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU5001	ENGINE PERFORMANCE AND EMISSION TESTING LABORATORY	L	T	P	C
		0	0	4	2

Course Objectives

1. To acquire the basic knowledge of different dynamometers, valve and port timing diagram.
2. To Conduct the Performance and emission Test on the multi cylinder CI and SI engines.
3. To conduct retardation test on IC engine.
4. To conduct heat balance and Morse test on multi cylinder petrol and diesel engines.
5. To understand the P-θ and P-V Diagrams.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Study of Hydraulic, Electrical and Eddy Current Dynamometers
2. Valve Timing and Port Timing Diagram
3. Performance and Emission Test on Two-Wheeler SI Engine
4. Performance and Emission Test on Automotive Multi-Cylinder SI Engine
5. Performance and Emission Test on Automotive Multi-Cylinder CI Engine
6. Retardation Test on I.C. Engines.
7. Heat Balance Test on Automotive Multi-Cylinder SI Engine
8. Heat Balance Test on Automotive Multi-Cylinder CI Engine
9. Morse Test on Multi-Cylinder SI Engine
10. P-θ and P-V Diagrams for IC Engine with Piezo-Electric Pick Up, Charge Amplifier, Angle Encoder and PC

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Perform tests using different dynamometers, valve and port timing diagram.

CO2: Experiment with the Performance and emission Test on the multi cylinder CI and SI engines

CO3: Interpret the retardation test on IC engines

CO4: Perform heat balance and Morse test on multi cylinder petrol and diesel engines

CO5: Plot and summarize the P-θ and P-V Diagrams.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

LIST OF EQUIPMENTS

Sl.No.	Name of the equipment	Quantity
1.	Hydraulic Dynamometer	1 No.
2.	Eddy current dynamometer	1 No.
3.	Electrical dynamometer	1 No.
4.	Single cylinder two stroke cut section Engine	1 No.
5.	Single cylinder four stroke cut section Engine	1 No.
6.	Two-wheeler engine test rig.	1 No.
7.	Automotive multi cylinder SI engine test rig with heat balance arrangement	1 No.
8.	Automotive multi cylinder CI engine test rig with heat balance arrangement	1 No.
9.	Emission Measuring Instruments for Petrol & Diesel Engines	1 No. Each
10.	Piezo-electric pick up, Charge Amplifier, Angle Encoder and PC	1 Set

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU5002	AUTOMOTIVE FUELS AND LUBRICANTS LABORATORY	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives

1. To do independent experiments to find out the properties of fuels and lubricants
2. To grasp the importance of viscosity in the fuels and lubricants
3. To be familiar with the calorific value of liquids and gaseous fuels.
4. To conduct experiment on carbon, copper residue and ash content test
5. To conduct experiment on drop point and mechanical penetration test of grease.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. ASTM distillation test of liquid fuels.
2. Aniline Point test of diesel.
3. Calorific value of liquid fuel.
4. Calorific value of gaseous fuel.
5. Reid vapour pressure test.
6. Flash and Fire points of petrol and diesel.
7. Copper strip Corrosion Test.
8. Cloud & Pour point Test.
9. Temperature dependence of viscosity of lubricants & Fuels by Redwood Viscometer.
10. Viscosity Index of lubricants & Fuels by Saybolt Viscometer.
11. Ash content and Carbon Residue Test.
12. Drop point of grease and mechanical penetration in grease.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes.

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Develop to produce high focused independent practical skill on fuels and lubricants.

CO2: Identify how they can be involved in doing experiments

CO3: Construct an in-depth analysis related with any fuel / lubricant.

CO4: Describe how the temperature and friction can influence the properties of fuels and lubricants

CO5: Experiment with the properties of grease.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

LIST OF EQUIPMENTS

Sl.No.	Name of the equipment	Quantity
1.	Flash and fire point apparatus (for Petrol)	1
2.	Aniline point Apparatus	1
3.	Reid vapor pressure test Apparatus	1
4.	Bomb and Gas Calorimeters	1
5.	Carbon Residue Test Apparatus	1
6.	Copper Strip Corrosion Test Apparatus	1
7.	Cloud and Pour point Apparatus	1
8.	Redwood Viscometer	1
9.	Saybolt Viscometer	1
10.	ASTM distillation test Apparatus	1
11.	Ash content Test Apparatus	1
12.	Drop point and penetration Apparatus for grease	1

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19HE5071	SOFT SKILLS - I	L	T	P	C
		1	0	0	1

Course Objectives

1. To employ soft skills to enhance employability and ensure workplace and career success.
2. To enrich students' numerical ability of an individual and is available in technical flavor.
3. To interpret things objectively, to be able to perceive and interpret trends to make generalizations and be able to analyze assumptions behind an argument/statement.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO SOFT SKILLS (3)

Introduction- Objective -Hard vs Soft Skills - Measuring Soft Skills- Structure of the Soft Skills -Self Management- Critical Thinking-Reflective thinking and writing- p2p Interaction

UNIT II ART OF COMMUNICATION (4)

Verbal Communication - Effective Communication - Active listening –Paraphrasing - Feedback - Non-Verbal Communication – Roles-Types- How nonverbal communication can go wrong- How to Improve nonverbal Communication - Importance of feelings in communication - dealing with feelings in communication.

UNIT III WORLD OF TEAMS (3)

Self Enhancement - importance of developing assertive skills- developing self-confidence – developing emotional intelligence - Importance of Team work – Team vs. Group - Attributes of a successful team – Barriers involved - Working with Groups – Dealing with People- Group Decision Making.

UNIT IV QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE (3)

Averages - Profit and loss - Partnerships - Time and work - Time, Speed and Distance - Problems based on trains - Problems based on boats and streams

UNIT V LOGICAL REASONING (4)

Clocks - Calendars - Direction Sense - Data Interpretation: Tables, Pie Chart, Bar Graph - Data Sufficiency

TOTAL: 20 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

CO1: Students will have clarity on their career exploration process and to match their skills and interests with a chosen career path.

CO2: Students will develop knowledge, skills, and judgment around human communication that facilitate their ability to work collaboratively with others

CO3: Students will understand how teamwork can support leadership skills

CO4: Students will be able to make sense of problems, develop strategies to find solutions, and persevere in solving them.

CO5: Students will demonstrate an enhanced ability to draw logical conclusions and implications to solve logical problems.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

References

R1 Frederick H. Wentz , Soft Skills Training: A Workbook to Develop Skills for Employment

R2 Arun Sharma, How to prepare for data interpretation for CAT.

R3 Jaikishan and Premkishan, How to Crack TEST OF REASONING in all competitive examinations.

R4 B.S. Sijwali, A New Approach To Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal

R5 Dr. R.S. Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations - S. Chand

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19HE5072	DESIGN THINKING	L	T	P	C
		1	0	0	1

Course Objectives

1. To expose students to the design process
2. To develop and test innovative ideas through a rapid iteration cycle.
3. To provide an authentic opportunity for students to develop teamwork and leadership skills

UNIT I DESIGN ABILITY (4)

Asking Designers about what they Do – Deconstructing what Designers Do – Watching what Designers Do – Thinking about what Designers Do – The Natural Intelligence of Design Sources

UNIT II DESIGNING TO WIN (4)

Formula One Designing – Radical Innovations – City Car Design – Learning From Failures – Design Process and Working Methods

UNIT III DESIGN TO PLEASE AND DESIGNING TOGETHER (4)

Background – Product Innovations – Teamwork versus Individual work – Roles and Responsibilities – Avoiding and Resolving Conflicts.

UNIT IV DESIGN EXPERTISE (3)

Design Process – Creative Design - Design Intelligence – Development of Expertise – Novice to Expert

TOTAL: 15 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Develop a strong understanding of the Design Process

CO2: Learn to develop and test innovative ideas through a rapid iteration cycle.

CO3: Develop teamwork and leadership skills

Text Books

T1 Nigel Cross, “Design Thinking”, Kindle Edition

References

R1 Tom Kelley, “Creative Confidence”, 2013

R2 Tim Brown, “Change by Design”, 2009.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

VI Sem

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)

Coimbatore - 641 032.

B.E. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

HINDUSTHAN
EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST
HICET

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Revised Curriculum and Syllabus for the even semester

Academic year 2022-23

(Academic Council Meeting Held on 03.03.2023)

CURRICULUM
R2019

DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS

CBCS PATTERN

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

B.E. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING (UG)

REGULATION-2022

For the students admitted during the academic year 2019-2020 and onwards

For the students admitted during the academic year 2020-2021 and onwards
SEMESTER I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19HE1101	Technical English	HS	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
2	19MA1102	Calculus and Linear Algebra	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
3	19PH1151	Applied Physics	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	19CY1151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	19CS1151	Python Programming and practices	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19ME1152	Engineering Drawing	ES	1	0	4	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19HE1071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - I	HS	0	0	2	1	100	0	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE1072	Career Guidance Level - I Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	19HE1073	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	**15**	**2**	**12**	**20**	**550**	**350**	**700**
As Per AICTE Norms 3 Weeks Induction Programme is Added in The First Semester as an Audit Course										

SEMESTER II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19HE2101	Business English for Engineers	HS	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
2	19MA2101R	Differential Equations and Complex Variables	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19ME2101	Engineering Mechanics	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
4	19PH2151	Material Science	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	19CY2151	Environmental Studies	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19IT2151	Programming in C	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19ME2001	Engineering Practices	ES	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
8	19HE2071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - II	HS	0	0	2	1	100	-	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE2072	Career Guidance Level – II Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100		100
			Total	**16**	**2**	**12**	**22**	**475**	**425**	**900**

SEMESTER III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19MA3101	Fourier Series and Statistics	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	19AU3201	Fluid and Pneumatic Systems	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19AU3202	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU3203	Theory of Automotive Engines*#	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU3251	Automotive Structures and Design	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU3001	Automotive Components Lab*#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU3002	Computer Aided Drawing Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19MC3191	Indian Constitution	MC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	19HE3072	Career Guidance – Level III Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
10	19HE3073	Leadership Management Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	-	100
			Total	**19**	**2**	**8**	**20**	**550**	**450**	**1000**

SEMESTER IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19MA4101	Numerical Methods	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	19AU4201	Mechanism and Machine Theory	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19AU4202	Automotive Engine Components Design*#	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	19AU4203	Two and Three Wheelers Technology#	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU4251	Fundamentals of Heat Transfer	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU4001	Computer Aided Automotive Engine Components Design Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU4002	Two and Three Wheelers Technology Lab#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19MC4191	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
9	19HE4072	Career Guidance – Level IV Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
		Total		**18**	**3**	**8**	**21**	**450**	**450**	**900**

SEMESTER V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU5201	Automotive Emission and Pollution Control*#$	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU5202	Vehicle Design and Data Characteristics*#	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19AU5203	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU53XX	Professional Elective – 1	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU5251	Automotive Transmission*	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19AU5252	Automotive Chassis Components Design##	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19AU5001	Engine Performance and Emission Testing Lab*	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
8	19AU5002	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE5071	Soft Skill I	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	19HE5072	Design Thinking	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
		Total :		**18**	**1**	**10**	**24**	**500**	**500**	**1000**

SEMESTER VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU6201	Total Quality Management[$]	HS	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU6202	Vehicle Dynamics and Control Systems*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU6203	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	19AU63XX	Professional Elective – 2	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU6401	Open Elective - 1	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
6	19AU6251	Automotive Vehicle Body and Aerodynamics*	PC	2	0	3	3.5	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19AU6001	Finite Element Analysis Lab[##]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19AU6701	Internship Training / In plant Training	EEC	0	0	0	1	100		100
9	19HE6071	Soft Skill-II	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	19HE6072	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
		Total :		**19**	**1**	**6**	**24**	**525**	**475**	**1000**

SEMESTER VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU7201	Advanced Electrical and Electronics*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7202	Engine and Vehicle Management Systems*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU73XX	Professional Elective – 3	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU7401	Open Elective – 2	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU7251	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle[$$]	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU7001R	Advanced Electrical and Electronics Lab*[#$]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU7002	Vehicle Maintenance Laboratory*[#]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
PROJECT										
8	19AU7901	Project Work – Phase I	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
		Total		**14**	**0**	**12**	**20**	**300**	**500**	**800**

SEMESTER VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU83XX	Professional Elective – 4	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU83XX	Professional Elective – 5	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROJECT										
3	19AU8901	Project Work – Phase II	EEC	0	0	16	08	100	100	200
Total :				**6**	**0**	**16**	**14**	**150**	**250**	**400**

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I									
1	19AU5301	Alternative Fuels and Energy Systems	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU5302	Tyre Technology*	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU5303	Automotive Materials and Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU5304R	Battery Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU5305R	Plastic Parts Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU5306R	Composite Materials	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II									
1	19AU6301	Automotive Airconditioning	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU6302	Fuel Cell Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU6303	Ergonomics in Automotive Design	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU6304R	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU6305	Robotics	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU6306	Engineering Ethics and Human Values	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III									
1	19AU7301	Automotive Vehicle Maintenance*#	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7302R	Digital Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU7303	Engine Auxiliary Systems*#	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU7304	Tribology and Terotechnology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU7305R	Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU7306R	Automotive Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV									
1	19AU8301R	Digital Vehicle Monitoring	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU8302	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU8303	Automotive Painting Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

4	19AU8304	Non-Destructive Testing and Materials	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU8305	Motorsports Engineering	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU8306	Automotive Test Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	19AU8307	Automotive Cyber Security	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU8308	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU8309	Autonomous Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU8310	Off Road Vehicles	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU8311	Unconventional Machining Processes	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU8312	Vehicle Transport Management	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
OPEN ELECTIVE (OE)									
1	19AU6401	Basics of Automobile Engineering*	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7402	Automotive Safety*#$	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
LIFE SKILL OPEN ELECTIVES COURSES									
1	19LSX401	General Studies for Competitive Examinations	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19LSX402	Human Rights, Women's Rights and Gender Equality	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19LSX403	Indian Ethos and Human Values	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19LSX404	Indian Constitution and Political System	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19LSX405	Yoga for Human Excellence	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Sem	I	II	III	IV**	V	VI	VII	VII	Total
Credits	20	22	20	21	24	24	20	14	165

Total Number of Credits to be Earned for Award of the Degree = 165

Note:

* Subject Integrated with Volvo Eicher
\# Subject Integrated with Royal Enfield
$ Subject Integrated with Ashok Leyland Industry Institute Interaction (3i) Cell
Subject Integrated with Autodesk India
$$ Subject integrated with Sri Varu Motors Pvt Ltd (Electric Vehicle Manufacturer)
*#$ Subject Integrated with Ford Vehicle

*** Student can earn extra credit 35 over and above the total credits**

SEMESTER-WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

B.E. / B.TECH. PROGRAMMES										
S.No.	Course Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1	HS	04	04	-	-	-	03	-	-	11
2	BS	10	10	04	04	-	-	-	-	28
3	ES	06	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
4	PC	-	03	16	17	19	12	12		79
5	PE	-	-	-	-	03	03	03	06	15
6	OE	-	-	-	-	-	03	03	-	06
7	EEC	-	-	-	-	02	03	02	08	15
	Total	**20**	**22**	**20**	**21**	**24**	**24**	**20**	**14**	**165**

Credit Distribution R2019

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	20	22	20	21	24	24	20	14	165

Chairman BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology
COIMBATORE - 641 032.

SYLLABUS

19AU6201	TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	C
	(Courses offered in Collaborations Ashok Leyland Industry Institute Interaction (3i) Cell)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To Understand the basic concepts of TQM.
2. To understand the functioning and application of TQM Principles
3. To understand the quality design procedures.
4. To understand the concepts of Taguchi's Quality Loss Function, Performance Measures and apply Techniques like QFD, TPM, COQ and BPR.
5. To demonstrate the various types of quality and environmental systems

UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF TQM (9)

Understanding quality- competitiveness and customers- building quality chains- managing quality- models and frame works for total quality management- Contributions of Deming, Juran and Crosby -Early TQM frameworks – quality award models – the four Ps and three Cs of TQM - a new model for TQM

UNIT II TQM PRINCIPLES (9)

Planning –Strategic planning - Leadership-Characteristics –Ethics – Quality Council — Customer Satisfaction – Customer Perception of Quality, Feedback, Customer complaints, Service Quality, Kano Model and Customer retention – Employee involvement – Motivation, Empowerment, Team and Teamwork, Recognition & Reward and Performance Appraisal--Continuous process improvement –Juran Trilogy, PDSA cycle, 5S and Kaizen - Supplier partnership – Partnering, Supplier selection, Supplier Rating and Relationship development.

UNIT III DESIGN FOR QUALITY (9)

The seven traditional tools of quality - New management tools - Six-sigma Process Capability- Bench marking – Reasons to benchmark, Benchmarking process, What to Bench Mark, Understanding Current Performance, Planning, Studying Others, Learning from the data, Using the findings, Pitfalls and Criticisms of Benchmarking - FMEA - Intent , Documentation, Stages: Design FMEA and Process FMEA.

UNIT IV QUALITY ENGINEERING (9)

Quality circles – Quality Function Deployment (QFD) - Taguchi quality loss function - orthogonal arrays-Signal to noise ratio (S/N)-Parameter design-Tolerance design- TPM – Concepts, improvement needs – Performance measures-Cost of Quality - BPR.

UNIT V QUALITY AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (9)

Benefits of ISO registration - ISO 9000 series of standards – sector specific standards –ISO 9001 requirements – implementation – documentation – writing the documents – internal audits – registration - ISO 14000 series standards – concepts of ISO 14001 – requirements of ISO 14001 – benefits of EMS – integrating ISO 14000 with ISO 9000 – relationship between health and safety

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Interpret the TQM framework and Implement Deming, Juran and Crosby Philosophies.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

CO2: Illustrate various statistical tools to measure quality and customer satisfaction and implement relationship between employee and the organization

CO3: Implement Benchmarking, FMEA tools for improving quality for design.

CO4: Defend the quality circles and discover the application of QFD and taguchi's quality for engineering.

CO5: Execute the QMS and EMS to improve quality standards in any organization.

Text Books

T1 Dale H. Besterfield, Carol Besterfield-Michna, Glen H. Besterfield, Mary Besterfield-Sacre, Hemant Urdhwareshe, Rashmi Urdhwarshe , Total Quality Management, Pearson Education, 2012.

T2 Mary B. Sacre, Hemant Urdhwareshe and Rashmi Urdhwareshe, "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education Asia, Revised Third Edition, Indian Reprint, Sixth Impression,2013

T3 D.R. Kiran, Total Quality Management, Butterworth-Heinemann,2016

References

R1 Joel.E. Ross, "Total Quality Management – Text and Cases", Routledge.,2017.

R2 Oakland, J.S. "TQM – Text with Cases", Butterworth – Heinemann Ltd., Oxford, Third Edition, 2003.

R3 Suganthi,L and Anand Samuel, "Total Quality Management", Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2006

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6202	VEHICLE DYNAMICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To acquire the knowledge about the vibration and responses.
2. To understand the importance of tire and its dynamics.
3. To understand the ride properties of the vehicle.
4. To obtain knowledge on the longitudinal vibration and their control.
5. To Understand the Handling techniques of the vehicles.

UNIT I VIBRATIONS (9)

Definitions, Modeling and Simulation, Global and Vehicle Coordinate System, Free, Forced, Undamped and Damped Vibration, Response Analysis of Single DOF, Two DOF, Multi DOF, Magnification factor, Transmissibility ratio, Base excitation. Vibration absorber, Vibration measuring instruments, Torsional vibration, Critical speed

UNIT II TIRES (9)

Tyre axis system, tyre forces and moments, tyre marking, tyre structure, hydroplaning, wheel and rim. Rolling resistance, factors affecting rolling resistance, Longitudinal and Lateral force at various slip angles, Tractive and cornering property of tire. Performance of tire on wet surface. Ride property of tyres. Various test carried on a tyre.

UNIT III RIDE AND CONTROL (9)

Human response to vibration, Sources of Vibration. Suspension requirements – types. State Space Representation. Design and analysis of Passive, semi active and Active suspension using Quarter car, Bicycle Model, half car and full car vibrating model. Influence of suspension stiffness, suspension damping, and tire stiffness. – Control systems – Vehicle Response Properties –Air suspension system - Suspension optimization techniques.

UNIT IV LONGITUDINAL DYNAMICS AND CONTROL (9)

Aerodynamic forces and moments. Equation of motion. Load distribution for three-wheeler and four-wheeler. Calculation of maximum acceleration, tractive effort, and reaction forces for different drive vehicles. Power limited acceleration and traction limited acceleration. Estimation of CG location. Stability of vehicles resting on slope. Driveline dynamics. Braking and Driving torque. Prediction of Vehicle performance. ABS, stability control, Traction control.

UNIT V HANDLING AND CONTROL (9)

Steady state handling characteristics. Steady state response to steering input – Yaw velocity gain, Lateral acceleration gain, curvature response gain. Testing of handling characteristics. Transient response characteristics. Steering dynamics. Direction control of vehicles. Roll center, Roll axis –Vehicle under side forces –Stability of vehicle – Effect of suspension on cornering - Minuro Plot for Lateral Transient Response.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Develop physical and mathematical models to predict the dynamic response of vehicles.
CO2: Recognize the proper tires for better performance of vehicle on all the road surfaces
CO3: Summarize the dynamic analyses in the design of vehicles.
CO4: Evaluate the longitudinal dynamics and control in an automobile.
CO5: Explain the handling and control of lateral vibrations of the vehicle.

Text Books

T1 Rajesh Rajamani, "Vehicle Dynamics and Control", 1st edition, Springer, 2005
T2 Wong. J. Y., "Theory of Ground Vehicles", 3rd Edition, Wiley-Interscience, 2008
T3 Thomas D. Gillespie, "Fundamentals of Vehicle Dynamics", Society of Automotive Engineers Inc, 2014

Chairman - BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

References

R1 Singiresu S. Rao, "Mechanical Vibrations", 5th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2010

R2 Hans B Pacejka, "Tire and Vehicle Dynamics", 2nd edition, SAE International, 2005

R3 Dean Karnopp, "Vehicle Dynamics, Stability, and Control", Second Edition, CRC Press, 2013

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6203	FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS	L	T	P	C
		3	1	0	4

Course Objectives

1. To Understand and perform engineering analysis of structural members using FEM.
2. To Apply concepts of Finite Element Analysis to solve one dimensional problem.
3. To understand the field variables for two dimensional scalar variable problems
4. To derive field variables for two-dimensional vector variable problems.
5. To Imply knowledge towards Isoparametric transformation and the use of numerical integration.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (12)

Historical Background – Mathematical Modeling of field problems in Engineering –Governing Equations – Discrete and continuous models – Boundary, Initial and Eigen Value problems– Weighted Residual Methods – Variational Formulation of Boundary Value Problems – Ritz Technique – Basic concepts of the Finite Element Method.

UNIT II ONE-DIMENSIONAL PROBLEMS (12)

One Dimensional Second Order Equations – Discretization – Element types- Linear and Higher order Elements – Derivation of Shape functions and Stiffness matrices and force vectors-Assembly of Matrices - Solution of problems from solid mechanics including thermal stresses-heat transfer. Natural frequencies of longitudinal vibration and mode shapes. Fourth Order Beam Equation – Transverse deflections and Transverse Natural frequencies of beams.

UNIT III TWO-DIMENSIONAL SCALAR VARIABLE PROBLEMS (12)

Second Order 2D Equations involving Scalar Variable Functions – Variational formulation –Finite Element formulation – Triangular elements and Quadrilateral elements- Shape functions and element matrices and vectors. Application to Field Problems - Thermal problems – Torsion of Non circular shafts.

UNIT IV TWO-DIMENSIONAL VECTOR VARIABLE PROBLEMS (12)

Equations of elasticity – Plane stress, plane strain and axisymmetric problems – Constitutive matrices and Strain displacement matrices – Stiffness matrix – Stress calculations - Plate and shell elements

UNIT V ISOPARAMETRIC FORMULATION AND ADVANCED TOPICS (12)

Natural co-ordinate systems – Isoparametric elements – Shape functions for isoparametric elements – One and two dimensions – Serendipity elements – Numerical integration - Matrix solution techniques – Solutions Techniques to Dynamic problems – Introduction to Analysis Software- Introduction to Non-Linearity.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Develop mathematical models for Boundary Value Problems and their numerical solution.

CO2: Evaluate and interpret FEA analysis results for design and evaluation purposes

CO3: Solve Field, thermal, and structural problems by relating scalar variable functions

CO4: Deduce the expression of field variables for two-dimensional plate and shell element problems.

CO5: Determine the need for Isoparametric transformation and the use of numerical integration.

Text Books

T1 Reddy. J.N., "An Introduction to the Finite Element Method", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2018

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

T2 Seshu.P, "Text Book of Finite Element Analysis", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2012.

T3 Rao, S.S., "The Finite Element Method in Engineering", 6th Edition, Butterworth Heinemann, 2018.

References

R1 Logan, D.L., "A first course in Finite Element Method", 5th Edition, CL Engineering, 2010.

R2 Robert D. Cook, David S. Malkus, Michael E. Plesha, Robert J. Witt, "Concepts and Applications of Finite Element Analysis", 4th Edition, Wiley Student Edition, 2004.

R3 Tirupathi.R. Chandrapatha and Ashok D. Belegundu – Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering – International Edition, Pearson Education Limited,, 2014.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6251	AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE BODY AND AERODYNAMICS (Courses offered in Collaborations with Hindusthan – Eicher Centre of Excellence Regional Competency Development Centre)	L	T	P	C
		2	0	3	3.5

Course Objectives

1. To give exposure to body materials, trim, mechanisms, and body repair.
2. To impart knowledge in car body design details.
3. To get well versed in the design and construction of buses.
4. To acquire knowledge in commercial vehicle body and regulations.
5. To understand the vehicle aerodynamics and tests.

UNIT I BODY MATERIALS, TRIM, MECHANISMS AND BODY REPAIR (7)

Body construction-Types-materials used-Steel sheet-timber-plastics-GRP-properties-Body trim items-body mechanisms-Hand tools-power tools- corrosion- Anticorrosion methods-Modern painting process procedure-paint problems spray paint gun.

UNIT II CAR BODY DETAILS (8)

Car body-Saloon-convertibles-Limousine-Estate Van-Racing and Sports car-Visibility regulations-driver's visibility improvement in visibility-tests for visibility-Driver seat design-Car body construction-Various panels in car bodies-Safety aspect of car body.

UNIT III BUS BODY DETAILS (8)

Types: minibus, single decker, double-decker, two level and articulated bus. Bus body layout; floor height, engine location, entrance and exit location, Regulations-Constructional details-Conventional and integral-driver seat design-Safety aspect of bus body.

UNIT IV COMMERCIAL VEHICLE DETAILS (10)

Types of commercial vehicle bodies-Light commercial vehicle body-Construction details of commercial vehicle body-Flat platform body-Trailer-Tipper body-Tanker body-Dimensions of driver's seat in relation to controls-Drivers cab design-Regulations.

Study of light commercial vehicle and its structure.

Study of heavy commercial vehicle body construction details and its structure.

UNIT V VEHICLE AERODYNAMICS (12)

Objectives-Vehicle drag-types-forces and moments-Effects of forces and moments-Side wind effects-body optimization techniques for minimum drag-Wind tunnels-Principle of operation. Aerodynamics and race cars, aerodynamics and vehicle performance, complete vehicle aerodynamics.

Smoke flow visualization studies of proto type car in subsonic flows.

Determination of lift force for the give automotive vehicle body in the wind tunnel test.

Determination of drag force for the give automotive vehicle body in the wind tunnel test.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Evaluate the tools used in body repairs and command over vehicle body engineering applications

CO2: Compare and familiar with different aspects of car body and its types.

CO3: Demonstrate the vehicle body regulations to build the bus body.

CO4: Discover some new commercial vehicle body and ergonomics designs.

CO5: Associate the role of various aerodynamic forces and moments and its measuring instruments.

Text Books

T1 Powloski, J., "Vehicle Body Engineering", Business Books Ltd., 1998.

T2 James E Duffy, "Body Repair Technology for 4-Wheelers", Cengage Learning, 2009.

T3 Presentation techniques by Dick Powell, Little, Brown Book Group (12 July 1990).

T4 Race Car Aerodynamics: Designing for Speed (Engineering and Performance) Bentley Publishers; 2nd ed. edition (March 8, 1996)

References

R1 Giles, G.J., "Body construction and design", Illiffe Books Butterworth & Co., 1991.

R2 John Fenton, "Vehicle Body layout and analysis", Mechanical Engg. Publication Ltd., London, 1992.

R3 Braithwaite, J.B., "Vehicle Body building and drawing", Heinemann Educational Books Ltd., London,1997.

R4 Dieler Anselm., The passenger car body, SAE International, 2000.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Sl.No.	Name of the equipment	Quantity
1.	Subsonic flow wind tunnel test apparatus	1 No.
2.	Light commercial vehicle	1 No.
3.	Heavy commercial vehicle	1 No.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6001	FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS LABORATORY	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives

1. To give exposure to software tools needed to analyze automobile field problems.
2. To expose the students to different applications of simulation and analysis tools in vehicle components.
3. To impose knowledge in the behavior our automotive components in real time.
4. To analyze the engine and its components for its thermal behavior.
5. To perform modal analysis on suspension system to understand its work cycle.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1 Force and Stress analysis on elements in vehicular frames and cross members.
2 Stress and deflection analysis in vehicle ladder frame with different loading conditions.
3 Stress analysis of vehicle shell and body components.
4 Stress analysis of Axis – Symmetric components like piston, etc..
5 Thermal stress and heat transfer analysis of firewall.
6 Thermal stress analysis of engine cylinder.
7 Vibration analysis of suspension systems.
8 Modal analysis of suspension springs.
9 Harmonic, transient and spectrum analysis of suspension systems.
10 Dynamic Analysis of suspension springs.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Model and analyze experiments to meet real world system of various automotive components.
CO2: Perform thermal analysis for automotive engines and various parts related to it.
CO3: Carryout modal analysis of suspension system
CO4: Study the behavior of suspension system and its dynamic behavior.
CO5: Simulate the stress and deflection analysis of vehicular components.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS

S.No.	NAME OF THE EQUIPMENT	QTY.
1	Computer Workstation	30
2	Multi Body Dynamic Software Suitable for Mechanism simulation and analysis	30 Licenses

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * Chairman * HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6701	INTERNSHIP TRAINING / INPLANT TRAINING	L	T	P	C
		0	0	0	1

Course Prerequisites	Completion of minimum of three semesters
Course Objectives	Designed to expose the students to industry environment and work there as trainees.
Duration	Undergo industrial training/internship for a period of not exceeding six weeks.
Records to be Maintain	1. Students must maintain a written record of the assignments, progress, and accomplishments. 2. Students must submit an individual report along with attendance and training completion certificate from the company at end of the training.
Evaluation	A three-member Departmental Committee, constituted by Head of the Department will evaluate the report, conduct viva voce examination and award appropriate grades and the credit points earned will depend on the duration of the industrial training/internship.
Course Outcomes	Acquire knowledge on real time industry expectation, operations and working environment

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19HE6071	SOFT SKILLS - II	L	T	P	C
		1	0	0	1

Course Objectives

1. To make the students aware of the importance, the role and the content of soft skills through instruction, knowledge acquisition, demonstration and practice.
2. To learn everything from equations to probability with a completely different approach.
3. To make the students learn on an increased ability to explain the problem comprehensively.

UNIT I GROUP DISCUSSION & PRESENTATION SKILLS (4)

GD skills – Understanding the objective and skills tested in a GD – General types of GDs – Roles in a GD – Do's & Don'ts – Mock GD & Feedback. - Presentation Skills – Stages involved in an effective presentation – selection of topic, content, aids – Engaging the audience – Time management – Mock Presentations & Feedback

UNIT II INTERVIEW SKILLS AND PERSONALITY SKILLS (3)

Interview handling Skills – Self preparation checklist – Grooming tips: do's & don'ts – mock interview & feedback - Interpersonal skills-creative thinking-problem solving-analytical skills

UNIT III BUSINESS ETIQUETTE & ETHICS (3)

Etiquette – Telephone & E-mail etiquette – Dining etiquette – do's & Don'ts in a formal setting – how to impress. Ethics – Importance of Ethics and Values – Choices and Dilemmas faced – Discussions from news headlines.

UNIT IV QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE (3)

Permutation, Combination - Probability - Logarithm - Quadratic Equations - Algebra - Progression - Geometry - Mensuration.

UNIT V LOGICAL REASONING (2)

Logical Connectives - Syllogisms - Venn Diagrams – Cubes - Coded inequalities - Conditions and Grouping

TOTAL: 15 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

CO1: Students will have learnt to keep going according to plan, coping with the unfamiliar, managing disappointment and dealing with conflict.
CO2: Students will Actively participate meetings, Group Discussions / interviews and prepare & deliver presentations
CO3: Students will define professional behavior and suggest standards for appearance, actions and attitude in a Business environment
CO4: Students will be able to apply quantitative reasoning and mathematical analysis methodologies to understand and solve problems.
CO5: Students will excel in complex reasoning.

References

R1 Bruce Tulgan, Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Todays Young Talent
R2 Abhjit Guha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations (5th Edition)
R3 Jaikishan and Premkishan, How to crack test of Reasoning
R4 Peeyush Bhardwaj, The hand on guide to Analytical Reasoning and Logical Reasoning

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman
ISTHMAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19HE6072	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (IPR)	L	T	P	C
		1	0	0	1

Course Objectives

1. To introduce fundamental aspects of Intellectual property Rights to students who are going to play a major role in development and management of innovative projects in industries.
2. To disseminate knowledge on patents, patent regime in India and abroad and registration aspects.
3. To disseminate knowledge on copyrights and its related rights and registration aspects.
4. To disseminate knowledge on trademarks and registration aspects.
5. To disseminate knowledge on Design, Geographical Indication (GI) and their registration aspects.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY (3)

Introduction, Types of Intellectual Property, International Organizations, Agencies and Treaties, Importance of Intellectual Property Rights.

UNIT II PATENTS (3)

Patents -Elements of Patentability: Novelty, Non-Obviousness (Inventive Steps), Industrial Application -Non - Patentable Subject Matter -Registration Procedure, Rights and Duties of Patentee, Assignment and license.

UNIT III COPYRIGHTS (3)

Purpose And Function Of Trade Marks, Acquisition Of Trade Mark Rights, Protectable Matter, Selecting And Evaluating Trade Mark, Trade Mark Registration Processes.

UNIT IV TRADEMARKS (3)

Concept of Trademarks -Different kinds of marks (brand names, logos, signatures, symbols, well known marks, certification marks and service marks) -Non-Registrable Trademarks -Registration of Trademarks.

UNIT V DESIGN AND GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION (3)

Design: meaning and concept of novel and original -Procedure for registration.
Geographical indication: meaning, and difference between GI and trademarks -Procedure for registration.

TOTAL: 15 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

CO1: Identify different types of Intellectual Properties (IPs), the right of ownership, scope of protection as well as the ways to create and to extract value from IP.
CO2: Recognize the crucial role of IP in organizations of different industrial sectors for the purposes of product and technology development.
CO3: Identify, apply and assess ownership rights and marketing protection under intellectual property law as applicable to information, ideas, new products and product marketing.
CO4: Identify different types of trademarks and procedure for registration
CO5: Recognize the concept of design, geographical indication and procedure for registration

Text Books

T1 Neeraj, P., & Khusdeep, D. (2014). Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN: PHI learning Private Limited.
T2 Scople Vinod, Managing Intellectual Property, Prentice Hall of India pvt. Ltd, 2012.

References

R1 Ahuja, V K. (2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN: Lexis Nexis.
R2 Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster, The Management of Intellectual Property, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2013.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6301	AUTOMOTIVE AIR-CONDITIONING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To understand the fundamentals of air conditioning system
2. To understand the basic of vehicle air-conditioning system, its components, working principle and control mechanism.
3. To Understand air-conditioning controls, delivery system and refrigerants
4. To understand the automatic temperature control like sensors and actuators
5. To Infer the system servicing and testing.

UNIT I AUTOMOTIVE AIRCONDITIONING FUNDAMENTALS (9)

Purposes of Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning- Environmental Concerns- Ozone layer depletion- Location of air conditioning components in a car – Schematic layout of a vehicle refrigeration system. Psychrometry – Basic terminology and Psychrometric mixtures- Psychrometric Chart- Related problems

UNIT II AUTOMOTIVE COOLING AND HEATING SYSTEM (9)

Vehicle Refrigeration System and related problems- Fixed thermostatic and Orifice tube system-Variable displacement thermostatic and Orifice tube system- Vehicle air conditioning operation Types of compressor- Compressor Clutches- Compressor Clutch electrical circuit- Compressor lubrication- Condensers- Evaporators- Expansion devices- Evaporator temperature and pressure controls- receiver-drier- Accumulators- refrigerant hoses, Connections and other assemblies- Heating system

UNIT III AIR-CONDITIOING CONTROLS, DELIVERY SYSTEM AND REFRIGERANTS (9)

Types of Control devices- Preventing Compressor damage- Preventing damage to other systems-Maintaining drivability- Preventing Overheating Ram air ventilation- Air delivery Components- Control devices- Vacuum Controls Containers – Handling refrigerants – Discharging, Charging & Leak detection – Refrigeration system diagnosis – Diagnostic procedure – Ambient conditions affecting system pressures.

UNIT IV AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL (9)

Different types of sensors and actuators used in automatic temperature control- Fixed and variable displacement temperature control- Semi Automatic- Controller design for Fixed and variable displacement type air conditioning system

UNIT V SYSTEM SERVICING AND TESTING (9)

Special tools for servicing vehicle air conditioning – Diagnosing components and air conditioning systems- Diagnosing cooling system- Air delivery system- Automatic temperature Control system diagnosis and service

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

- CO1: Illustrate the components of the automotive air-conditioning and their fundamentals.
- CO2: Describe the working principles of the components of the automotive air conditioning system
- CO3: Understand air-conditioning controls, delivery system and refrigerants
- CO4: Identify and describe the current developments relating to the automotive air conditioning
- CO5: Infer the system servicing and testing

Text Books

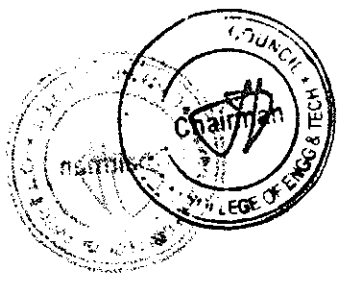
- T1 Warren Farnell and James D.Halderman, "Automotive Heating, Ventilation, and AirConditioning systems", Classroom Manual, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2004
- T2 Warren Farnell and James D.Halderman, "Automotive Heating, Ventilation, and AirConditioning systems", Shop Manual, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2004

References

- R1 Mitchell Information Services, Inc., "Mitchell Automatic Heating and Air Conditioning Systems", Prentice Hall Inc., 1989.
- R2 Paul Weisler, "Automotive Air Conditioing", Reston Publishing Co. Inc., 1990.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET



Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6302	FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY	L T P C 3 0 0 3

Course Objectives

1 To define the concept, principle and working of fuel cells.
2 To comprehend the process design for fuel cells.
3 To understand the fuel processing techniques for fuel cells.
4 To evaluate about the performance of various fuel cell components.
5 To analyze the automotive applications of fuel cells.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO FUEL CELLS (9)

Fuel cells - introduction – working – types – low, medium and high temperature fuel cells - liquid and methanol types - proton exchange membrane fuel cell - solid oxide - hydrogen fuel cells - thermodynamics and electrochemical kinetics of fuel cells.

UNIT II FUEL CELL PROCESS DESIGN (9)

Fuel cell process design - Main PEM fuel cell components – materials - properties processes – membrane – electrode - gas diffusion layer - Fuel cell operating conditions – pressure – temperature - flow rates – humidity.

UNIT III FUEL CELL COMPONENTS AND THEIR IMPACT ON PERFORMANCE (9)

Fuel cell performance characteristics – current - voltage - voltage efficiency - power density - ohmic resistance - kinetic performance - mass transfer effects - membrane electrode assembly components - fuel cell stack – bi polar plate - humidifiers - cooling plates.

UNIT IV FUEL PROCESSING (9)

Hydrogen storage technology - pressure cylinders - carbon fibers – reformer technology – steam reforming - partial oxidation - auto thermal reforming - CO removal - fuel cell technology based on removal.

UNIT V FUEL CELLS FOR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS (9)

Fuel cells for automotive applications – technology advancements – onboard hydrogen storage – liquid hydrogen - compressed hydrogen – metal hydrides - fuel cell control system – alkaline fuel cell – road map to market.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Summarize the concepts, principle and working of fuel cells.
CO2: Comprehend the process design for fuel cells.
CO3: Assess the fuel processing techniques for fuel cells.
CO4: Interpolate the performance of various fuel cell components.
CO5: Paraphrasse the various automotive applications of fuel cells.

Text Books

T1 Viswanathan B. and Scibioh Aulice M, "Fuel Cells: Principles and Applications", University Press, 2008.
T2 Fuel Cells for automotive applications, R.H.Thring – Professional Engineering publishing UK. 200.

References

R1 Frano Barbir, "PEM Fuel Cells: Theory and Practice", Elsevier Academic Press, USA, 2012.
R2 Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, Sebastien E. Gay and Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design", CRS Press, 2009.
R3 Fuel Cell Technology Handbook SAE International Grego rHoogers CRC Press, 2003.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH * Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6303	ERGONOMICS IN AUTOMOTIVE DESIGN	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To able to convert their creativity into concept styling and design.
2. To familiarize the knowledge on form studies and clay modeling.
3. To acquire knowledge in ergonomics fundamentals.
4. To familiarize the concept of vehicle ergonomics.
5. To acquire knowledge in vehicle packing.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO STYLING (9)

Car Design - Fundamentals of perspective drawing - Automotive Sketching - Styling process - Car proportions – Aerodynamics - Crashworthiness and its influence on body design - Designing of Interiors.

UNIT II FORM STUDIES (9)

Form studies - Speed Forms - Clay Modeling - 2D systems - 3D systems.

UNIT III FUNDAMENTALS OF ERGONOMICS (9)

Dimension Determination - Anthropometry – Need - Data collection methodology - Different postural considerations - Measuring Procedures Subject and Sampling size selection - Measurement of Hands/Feet/Full posture - Applying Anthropometry data - Application of percentile curves.

UNIT IV VEHICLE ERGONOMICS (8)

Passenger Compartment - Floor Pan - Technical requirements - Dash board equipments arrangement - Positioning of operational controls - Force Analysis - Seating and position (ECE Regulations) - Human Factors - Navigation systems - pedal positioning.

UNIT V VEHICLE PACKING (9)

R-Point – AHP - Manikin positioning of 2-D pattern - car entry/exit - Sight – All round visibility - View of Instruments - Mirror design - Logical formation of cockpit - Boot lid packaging - Loading/Unloading analysis.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Design a sketch of automobile with new style.
CO2: Create clay models of the car and study the model.
CO3: Apply the basic techniques of ergonomics on vehicle design.
CO4: Acquire knowledge on designing passenger compartment.
CO5: Enumerate the steps and methods of vehicle interior design.

Text Books

T1 Vivek D Bhise, "Ergonomics in the Automotive Design Process", 2017, ISBN-10: 1439842108
T2 J. Brian Peacock, Waldemar Karwowski, "Automotive ergonomics", Taylor & Francis ltd, 1993

References

R1 Tony Lewin, "How to Draw Cars like a Pro", Motorbooks International, 2006.
R2 Fenton John, "Handbook of automotive body and system design", Wiley-Blackwell, 2005.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6304R	ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1 To develop knowledge in advanced manufacturing techniques in rapid prototyping.
2 To acquire the knowledge about solidification processes.
3 To learn the various powder methodology processes.
4 To understand the procedures involved in SGC and 3DP.
5 To get exposure in rapid tooling techniques and applications.

UNIT I PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT STAGES (9)

Introduction - Need for time compression in product development - Product development - conceptual design - development - detail design - prototype - tooling.

UNIT II STEREO LITHOGRAPHY AND DIRECT METAL LASER SINTERING (9)

Classification of RP systems - Stereo lithography systems - principle - process parameters – process details - machine details – applications - Direct Metal Laser Sintering (DMLS) system - principle - process parameters - process details - machine details - applications.

UNIT III FUSION DEPOSITION MODELING AND LAMINATED OBJECT MANUFACTURING (9)

Fusion Deposition Modeling - Principle - process parameters - process details - machine details – Applications - Laminated Object Manufacturing - Principle - process parameters - process details - machine details - Applications.

UNIT IV SOLID GROUND CURING (9)

Solid Ground Curing - Principle - process parameters - process details - machine details – Applications - 3-Dimensional printers - Principle - process parameters - process details – machine details – Applications - and other concept modelers like thermo jet printers - Sander's model maker - JP system 5 - Object Quadra system.

UNIT V RAPID TOOLING AND APPLICATIONS (9)

Laser Engineering Net Shaping (LENS) - Ballistic Particle Manufacturing (BPM) - Principle. Introduction to rapid tooling - direct and indirect method - software for RP - STL files – magics and mimics - application of Rapid prototyping in Medical, Automotive and other Engineering fields.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the advanced manufacturing techniques evolved in rapid manufacturing scenario.
CO2: Access about liquid based solidification processes.
CO3: Gain knowledge in the various powder methodology processes.
CO4: Get exposure on the solid ground curing and 3D printing rapid manufacturing processes.
CO5: Know about the various rapid tooling techniques and applications.

Text Books

T1 Understand the advanced manufacturing techniques evolved in rapid manufacturing scenario.
T2 Access about liquid based solidification processes.

References

R1 Rafiq Noorani, Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications in Manufacturing, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
R2 Chua Chee Kai., Leong Kah Fai., Chu Sing Lim, Rapid Prototyping: Principles and Applications in Manufacturing, World Scientific, 2010.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * KARPAGAM COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH * Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6305	ROBOTICS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1 To understand the concept of automation and robotics with its components.
2 To gain the knowledge in various drive systems and end effectors.
3 To study the different sensors used in robot control.
4 To perform motion analysis and its kinematics along with robot programming.
5 To analyze the basics of the industrial applications of robots.

UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF ROBOT (8)

Robot – definition – robot anatomy – co-ordinate systems - work envelope - classification – specifications – pitch, yaw and roll - joint notations - speed of motion - pay load - robot parts and their functions - need for robots - different applications.

UNIT II ROBOT DRIVE SYSTEMS AND END EFFECTORS (9)

Pneumatic Drives – Hydraulic Drives – Mechanical Drives – Electrical Drives – D.C. Servo Motors, Stepper Motor and AC Servo Motors – Features - Applications - Comparison - End Effectors – Grippers – Mechanical, Pneumatic, Hydraulic, Magnetic and Vacuum Grippers; Two Fingered and Three Fingered type - Internal and External Grippers - Selection - Design Considerations.

UNIT III SENSORS AND MACHINE VISION (10)

Sensors - Force sensing - touch and tactile sensors - proximity sensors - non-contact sensors - safety considerations in robotic cell - fail safe hazard sensor systems and compliance mechanism - Machine vision system – camera - frame grabber - sensing and digitizing image data - signal conversion - image storage - lighting techniques - image processing and analysis - data reduction – segmentation - feature extraction - object recognition - other algorithms - applications – Inspection – identification - visual serving - navigation.

UNIT IV ROBOT KINEMATICS AND ROBOT PROGRAMMING (9)

Forward and inverse kinematics – manipulators with two and three DOF (in 2D), four DOF (in 3D) – DH matrices - deviations and problems – Robot programming - teach pendant programming - lead through programming - robot programming languages – VALprogramming – motion commands - sensor commands - end effector commands and simple programs.

UNIT V APPLICATIONS OF ROBOTS (9)

RGV – AGV - Role of robots in inspection, assembly, material handling, underwater, space and medical fields - Steps involved - Safety Considerations for Robot Operations.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Comprehend the concept of automation and robotics with its components.
CO2: Analyze the various drive systems and end effectors with types of robot motions.
CO3: Differentiate the various sensors and their methods control the robots.
CO4: Demonstrate motion analysis and its kinematics of robots and its programming.
CO5: Extrapolate the applications of robots in industries and articulate the safety features.

Text Books

T1 M.P.Groover, —Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw-Hill, 2017.
T2 Fu.K.S. Gonzalz.R.C., and Lee C.S.G., —Robotics Control, Sensing, Vision and Intelligence, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1987

References

R1 YoramKoren, —Robotics for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1992

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH ACADEMIC Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6401	BASICS OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To understand the basic fundamentals of automobile engineering
2. To acquire knowledge of automotive engines
3. To impart knowledge of various power transmission unit
4. To understand the principles of steering and brake systems
5. To know about automotive electrical systems and its functions

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (8)

Automobile - Components of an automobile - Classification of automobiles - Layout of chassis - Types of drives front wheel - rear wheel - four wheel.

UNIT II IC ENGINES (9)

Classification - ignition system - firing order - Otto/ Diesel cycles - Two stroke and four stroke engines – scavenging - Cooling and Lubrication systems - Fuel Supply system – air fuel ratio - Carburetor – types.

UNIT III TRANSMISSION SYSTEM (10)

Clutch - Function - single plate - multi plate - friction clutches - Centrifugal and semi centrifugal clutch - Gear Box -slide mesh - constant mesh and synchromesh gear box - Torque convertor – overdrive - Propeller shaft and rear axle- Universal joint – Differential - Rear axle drives - Wheels and Tyres.

UNIT IV STEERING AND BRAKE (9)

Steering system - function and principle - Ackerman and Davis steering principles - wheel alignment –steering gear boxes. Brakes - Mechanical - hydraulic and vacuum brake - master cylinder - wheel cylinder -Bleeding of brakes.

UNIT V ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (9)

Battery – types - Dynamo and Alternator – Cutout relay - Diagram of Wiring system - Lighting System and Accessories - Headlight - switches - Windscreen Wipers – Horn – Speedometer – Heater and Air conditioning.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Provides basic platform knowledge of automobile engineering
CO2: Acquired the knowledge the working principal of petrol and diesel engines
CO3: Interpret the method of power transmission unit
CO4: Built knowledge of steering and brake
CO5: Acquired the knowledge of automotive electrical systems and functioning

Text Books

T1 Kirpal Singh, Automotive Engineering, Vol. I & II, Standard Publishers, New Delhi,2010.
T2 Gupta,S K"A Textbook of Automobile Engineering", Chand Publishing,2013

References

R1 Rajput, R K, "A Textbook of Automobile Engineering", Firewall Media, 2007.
R2 Butterworth-Heinemann, " Automobile and Mechanical Electrical Systems", Tom Denton Publisher,2011.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

HINDUSTHAN EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST

HICET

HINDUSTHAN

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution)

Coimbatore – 641032

DEPARTMENT OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Revised Curriculum and Syllabus for the Batch 2020-2024

2019 REGULATIONS

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

CBCS PATTERN

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

REGULATION – 2019 (Revised on July 2020)

(For the students admitted during the academic year 2020 – 2021 onwards)

SEMESTER I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19HE1101	Technical English	HS	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
2	19MA1102	Calculus and Linear Algebra	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
3	19PH1151	Applied Physics	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	19CY1151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	19CS1151	Python Programming and practices	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19ME1152	Engineering Drawing	ES	1	0	4	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19HE1071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - I	HS	0	0	2	1	100	0	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE1072	Career Guidance Level - I Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	19HE1073	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	**15**	**2**	**12**	**20**	**550**	**350**	**900**
As Per AICTE Norms 3 Weeks Induction Programme is Added in The First Semester as an Audit Course										

SEMESTER II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19HE2101	Business English for Engineers	HS	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
2	19MA2101R	Differential Equations and Complex Variables	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19ME2101	Engineering Mechanics	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
4	19PH2151	Material Science	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	19CY2151	Environmental Studies	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19IT2151	Programming in C	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19ME2001	Engineering Practices	ES	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
8	19HE2071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - II	HS	0	0	2	1	100	-	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE2072	Career Guidance Level – II Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100		100
			Total	**16**	**2**	**12**	**22**	**475**	**425**	**900**

SEMESTER III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	**19MA3103**	Fourier Analysis and Numerical Methods	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	**19AE3201**	Elements of Aeronautics	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	**19AE3202**	Engineering Fluid Mechanics	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	**19AE3203**	Solid Mechanics	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU3251	Automotive Structures and Design	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU3001	Automotive Components Lab*#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU3002	Computer Aided Drawing Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19MC3191	Indian Constitution	MC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	19HE3072	Career Guidance – Level III Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
10	19HE3073	Leadership Management Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	-	100
			Total	**19**	**2**	**8**	**20**	**550**	**450**	**1000**

SEMESTER IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19MA4101	Numerical Methods	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	19AU4201	Mechanism and Machine Theory	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19AU4202	Automotive Engine Components Design*#	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	19AU4203	Two and Three Wheelers Technology#	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU4251	Fundamentals of Heat Transfer	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU4001	Computer Aided Automotive Engine Components Design Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU4002	Two and Three Wheelers Technology Lab#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19MC4191	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
9	19HE4072	Career Guidance – Level IV Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
10.	**19HE4073**	Ideation Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
		Total		**19**	**3**	**8**	**21**	**450**	**450**	**900**

SEMESTER V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU5201	Automotive Emission and Pollution Control*#$	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU5202	Vehicle Design and Data Characteristics*#	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19AU5203	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU53XX	Professional Elective – 1	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU5251	Automotive Transmission*	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19AU5252	Automotive Chassis Components Design##	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19AU5001	Engine Performance and Emission Testing Lab*	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
8	19AU5002	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE5071	Soft Skill I	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	19HE5072	Design Thinking	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
		Total :		**18**	**1**	**10**	**24**	**500**	**500**	**1000**

SEMESTER VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU6201	Total Quality Management[$]	HS	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU6202	Vehicle Dynamics and Control Systems*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU6203	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	19AU63XX	Professional Elective – 2	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU6401	Open Elective - 1	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
6	19AU6251	Automotive Vehicle Body and Aerodynamics*	PC	2	0	3	3.5	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19AU6001	Finite Element Analysis Lab[##]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19AU6701	Internship Training / In plant Training	EEC	0	0	0	1	100		100
9	19HE6071	Soft Skill-II	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	19HE6072	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
		Total :		**19**	**1**	**6**	**24**	**525**	**475**	**1000**

SEMESTER VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU7201	Advanced Electrical and Electronics*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7202	Engine and Vehicle Management Systems*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU73XX	Professional Elective – 3	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU7401	Open Elective – 2	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU7251	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle[$$]	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU7001R	Advanced Electrical and Electronics Lab*[#$]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU7002	Vehicle Maintenance Laboratory*[#]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
PROJECT										
8	19AU7901	Project Work – Phase I	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
		Total		**14**	**0**	**12**	**20**	**300**	**500**	**800**

SEMESTER VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU83XX	Professional Elective – 4	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU83XX	Professional Elective – 5	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROJECT										
3	19AU8901	Project Work – Phase II	EEC	0	0	16	08	100	100	200
Total :				**6**	**0**	**16**	**14**	**150**	**250**	**400**

Credit Distribution - Semester Wise

Sem	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VII	Total
Credits	**20**	**22**	**20**	**21**	**24**	**24**	**20**	**14**	**165**

Total Number of Credits to be Earned for Award of the Degree = 165

Note:

* Subject Integrated with Volvo Eicher
# Subject Integrated with Royal Enfield
$ Subject Integrated with Ashok Leyland Industry Institute Interaction (3i) Cell
Subject Integrated with Autodesk India
$$ Subject integrated with Sri Varu Motors Pvt Ltd (Electric Vehicle Manufacturer)
*#$ Subject Integrated with Ford Vehicle

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I									
1	19AU5301	Alternative Fuels and Energy Systems	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU5302	Tyre Technology*	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU5303	Automotive Materials and Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU5304R	Battery Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU5305R	Plastic Parts Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU5306R	Composite Materials	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II									
1	19AU6301	Automotive Airconditioning	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU6302	Fuel Cell Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU6303	Ergonomics in Automotive Design	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU6304R	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU6305	Robotics	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III									
1	19AU7301	Automotive Vehicle Maintenance*#	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7302R	Digital Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU7303	Engine Auxiliary Systems*#	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU7304	Tribology and Terotechnology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU7305R	Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU7306R	Automotive Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV									
1	19AU8301R	Digital Vehicle Monitoring	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU8302	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU8303	Automotive Painting Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU8304	Non-Destructive Testing and Materials	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU8305	Motorsports Engineering	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	19AU8306	Automotive Cyber Security	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU8307	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU8308	Autonomous Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU8309	Off Road Vehicles	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU8310	Unconventional Machining Processes	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU8311	Vehicle Transport Management	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
OPEN ELECTIVE (OE)									
1	19AU6401	Basics of Automobile Engineering*	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7402	Automotive Safety*#$	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
LIFE SKILL OPEN ELECTIVES COURSES									
1	19LSX401	General Studies for Competitive Examinations	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19LSX402	Human Rights, Women's Rights and Gender Equality	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19LSX403	Indian Ethos and Human Values	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19LSX404	Indian Constitution and Political System	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19LSX405	Yoga for Human Excellence	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	**Total**
Credits	20	22	20	21	26	24	18	14	**165**

*** Student can earn extra credit 35 over and above the total credits**

Chairman BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean Academics
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Principal
PRINCIPAL
Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology
COIMBATORE - 641 032.

		L	T	P	C
19AU7201	**ADVANCED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS** (Courses offered in Collaborations with Hindusthan – Eicher Centre of Excellence Regional Competency Development Centre)	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**

Course Objectives

1. To understand the fundamentals, operating principles of batteries and starting systems.
2. To illustrate the functionality of charging and lighting systems.
3. To comprehend the concepts of electronic engine controls.
4. To know about safety electronics and working principle of sensors.
5. To acquire knowledge about future automotive electronics.

UNIT I BATTERY AND STARTING SYSTEM (9)

Battery – principle – Lead acid battery – characteristics - rating - efficiency of batteries – tests conducted on battery – charging methods –maintenance - free batteries - starter motor - principle - construction - drive mechanisms – maintenance – starter switches.

UNIT II CHARGING AND LIGHTING SYSTEM (9)

DC generators and alternators in vehicles - cut out relay- regulators – three unit regulator - Positive & negative earth systems - vehicle interior and exterior lighting system – headlight & fog light design - Adaptive Lighting system - LED lighting system.

UNIT III ELECTRONIC ENGINE CONTROLS (9)

Electronic ignition control - battery coil, magneto and electronic ignition systems – Programmed ignition - Spark plugs - electronic fuel injection - throttle body fuel injection - multi point fuel injection - gasoline direct injection - common rail direct injection - L- Jetronic fuel injection- engine mapping-on-board diagnostics.

UNIT IV SAFETY ELECTRONICS AND SENSORS IN AUTOMOBILES (8)

Safety electronic systems – Anti lock braking system - Traction Control System - Electronic stability program - Cruise Control System -Microcontrollers - Sensor Sensors in automobile - sensor for speed, throttle position, exhaust oxygen level, manifold pressure, air mass flow.

UNIT V FUTURE AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS (9)

Electric and Hybrid vehicles - Collision Avoidance - Radar warning Systems - Heads Up display - Navigation – Navigation Sensors - Radio Navigation - Signpost navigation - dead reckoning navigation - Voice Recognition Cell Phone dialing - Automatic driving Control - Key less entry system

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the functions of batteries and charging system.
CO2: Know about the charging and lighting system.
CO3: Organize the fundamentals of electronic engine controls.
CO4: Make use of the safety electronics.
CO5: Analyze the future automotive electronics systems.

Text Books

T1 Bosch Automotive Electrics and Automotive Electronics Systems and Components, Networking and Hybrid Drive, 5th Edition, 2007, ISBN No: 9783658017835
T2 Tom Denton., "Automobile Electrical and Electronics Systems", Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann Linacre House, 2004.
T3 Judge. A.W., "Modern Electrical Equipment of Automobiles", Chapman & Hall, London, 1992.

References

R1 Barry Holembeak, "Automotive Electrical and Electronics" , Delmar Publishers, Clifton Park,USA,2010
R2 Tom Denton, "Automotive Electrical and Electronics Systems," Third Edition, 2004, SAE International
R3 William Ribbens, "Understanding Automotive Electronics - An Engineering Perspective," 7th Edition, Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann Publishers, 2012.
R4 James D Halderman, " Automotive Electrical and Electronics" , Prentice Hall, USA, 2013

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

		L	T	P	C
19AU7202	**ENGINE AND VEHICLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM** (Courses offered in Collaborations with Hindusthan – Eicher Centre of Excellence Regional Competency Development Centre)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. Students able to get exposure in microprocessor architecture and fuzzy logic.
2. Understand the fundamental of sensors and actuators.
3. To impart the knowledge of electronics in SI engine management system.
4. Acquire knowledge of CI engine management systems.
5. To build strong base in vehicle management system.

UNIT I FUNDAMENTALS OF AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS (9)

Microprocessor architecture-open and closed loop control strategies-PID control-Look up tables-A/D and D/A converters. Introduction to modern control strategies like Fuzzy logic- Parameters to be controlled in SI and CI engines and in the other parts of the automobile.

UNIT II SENSOR TECHNOLOGIES (9)

Inductive, crank shaft position, steering torque, cam position, steering position, hot wire, engine and wheel speed, thermistor, piezo electric, knock piezo resistive based sensors-throttle position, fuel level, air mass flow, engine temperature, manifold temperature and pressure sensors. Tire pressure, brake pressure, crash, exhaust oxygen level (two step and linear lambda), Solenoid, relay, stepper motor.

UNIT III SI ENGINE MANAGEMENT (9)

Smart hybrid technology, Group and sequential injection- Fuel control maps-open loop control fuel injection and closed loop lambda control. Closed loop control of knock, VVT, gasoline turbo direct injection system. Distributor less ignition, Introduction to LASER Ignition system.

UNIT IV CI ENGINE MANAGEMENT (9)

Fuel injection system-parameters affecting combustion-noise and emissions in CI engines-Pilot- main-advanced post injection-retarded post injection-common rail fuel injection system (CRDi) -Fuel injector-fuel pump-rail pressure limiter-flow limiter-EGR valves Three-way catalytic converter-conversion efficiency versus lambda, ammonia injection.

UNIT V VEHICLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (9)

ABS, EBD, TCS, ESP system-need-working. Electronic control of suspension-Damping Control-Electric power steering-hill hold control, Supplementary Restraint System- seat belt tightening-cruise control-Vehicle security systems-alarms vehicle tracking system-On board diagnostics-Collision avoidance Radar warning system - Automotive Infotainment Systems.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Describe the microprocessor application in automobiles.
CO2: Explain their competent in-depth knowledge in autotronics.
CO3: Explain about gasoline engine management system.
CO4: Find faults and troubleshoot in SI engine management systems.
CO5: Illustrate the knowledge in vehicle control system.

Text Books

T1 Bosch, "Automotive Sensors", Robert Bosch GmbH, 2001.
T2 William Ribbens, "Understanding Automotive Electronics - An Engineering Perspective," 7th Edition, Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann Publishers, 2012.
T3 Diesel Maintenance, Tune-up and Engine Management, Volume 1-EP.D050 Rennicks October 16, 2004.
T4 Engine Management: Optimizing Modern Fuel and Ignition Systems (Haynes High- Performance Tuning Series) Haynes Publishing; Har/Cdr edition January 25, 2002.

References

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU7251	ELECTIC AND HYBRID VEHICLE (Courses offered in Collaborations SRIVARU Motors Pvt Ltd.,)	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To comprehend general aspects of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles (EHV), including architectures, modeling, sizing, sub system design and hybrid vehicle control.
2. To Understand about vehicle dynamics
3. To Design the required energy storage devices
4. To Select the suitable electric propulsion systems
5. To Understand of hybrid electric vehicles

UNIT I NEED FOR ALTERNATIVE SYSTEM (9)

Need for hybrid and electric vehicles – main components and working principles of a hybrid and electric vehicles, Different configurations of hybrid and electric vehicles. Comparative study of diesel, petrol, hybrid and electric Vehicles. Advantages and Limitations of hybrid and electric Vehicles. Case study on specification of electric and hybrid vehicles.

UNIT II DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES (9)

Design requirement for electric vehicles- Range, maximum velocity, acceleration, power requirement, mass of the vehicle. Various Resistance- Transmission efficiency- Electric vehicle chassis and Body Design, Electric Vehicle Recharging and Refueling Systems.

UNIT III ENERGY SOURCES (9)

Battery Parameters- - Different types of batteries – Lead Acid- Nickel Metal Hydride - Lithium ion- Sodium based- Metal Air. Battery Modeling- Equivalent circuits, Battery charging- Quick Charging devices. Fuel Cell- Fuel cell Characteristics- Fuel cell types-Half reactions of fuel cell. Ultra-capacitors. Battery Management System.

UNIT IV MOTORS AND CONTROLLERS (9)

Types of Motors, Characteristic of DC motors, AC single phase and 3-phase motor, PM motors, switched reluctance motors, Motor Drives and speed controllers, Torque Vectoring, Regenerative Braking. Rectifiers, Inverters, DC/DC converters.

UNIT V ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (9)

Communications, supporting subsystems: In vehicle networks- CAN, Energy Management Strategies: Introduction to energy management strategies used in hybrid and electric vehicles, classification of different energy management strategies, comparison of different energy management strategies

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Summarize the electric and hybrid vehicle operation and architectures
CO2: Design and develop the systems of hybrid and electric vehicles
CO3: Demonstrate the energy requirement for vehicles
CO4: Model and simulate the vehicle characteristics, operating modes, and performance parameters of the vehicle
CO5: Explain the different subsystems of hybrid and electric vehicles

Text Books

T1 Iqbal Husain, “Electric and Hybrid Vehicles-Design Fundamentals”, CRC Press, 2003
T2 Mehrdad Ehsani, “Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles”, CRC Press,2005.

References

R1 Sandeep Dhameja, “Electric Vehicle Battery Systems” NEWNES, 2002
R2 James Larminie and John Lowry, “Electric Vehicle Technology Explained “John Wiley & Sons, 2003

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU7001R ADVANCED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives

1. To do testing and maintenance of batteries, starting motors and generators
2. To perform testing of regulators and cut-outs relays.
3. To diagnose of ignition system faults.
4. To study the automobile electrical wiring system.
5. To gain a wide knowledge in the basic electronic components and circuits.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

a. Electrical Laboratory

1. Testing of batteries and battery maintenance
2. Testing of starting motors and generators
3. Testing of regulators and cut – outs
4. Diagnosis of ignition system faults
5. Study of Automobile electrical wiring

b. **Electronics Laboratory**

1. Study of rectifiers, Logic gates, SCR timer
2. Interfacing of analog sensors like RTD, LVDT, and Load Cell with micro-controller
3. Interfacing of actuators like stepper motor with micro-controller
4. Study of Analog to Digital and Digital to Analog converters
5. Micro Processor programming and interfacing
6. Study and on board diagnosis of Engine Management System
7. Study of Virtual Instrumentation
8. First order and Second Order System using MatLab
9. Routh Table Analysis using MatLab

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Comprehend the working and troubleshooting of battery, regulators and cut-out relays.

CO2: Demonstrate and diagnose the ignition system.

CO3: Interface the sensors and actuators with microcontroller.

CO4: Observe and troubleshoot the automotive electrical circuits and systems.

CO5: Get exposure in the state of the art electronic technologies in testing and controlling of vehicles.

LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR A BATCH OF 30 STUDENTS

S.No.	NAME OF THE EQUIPMENT	QTY.		S.No.	NAME OF THE EQUIPMENT	QTY.
1	Battery, hydrometer, voltage tester	1 Each		8	IC timer	15
2	Starter motor, regulator, cut-out	1Each		9	Data logger	1
3	Distributor, ignition coil, spark plug	1 Each		10	8085 trainer kit	10
4	Auto electrical wiring system	1		11	ADC interface board	2
5	Rectifiers, filters	15 Each		12	DAC interface board	2
6	Bread board, Logic gates ICs	15 Each		13	Sensors like RTD, Load cell, LVDT	2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU7002	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE LABORATORY	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

(Courses offered in Collaborations with Hindusthan – Eicher Centre of Excellence
Regional Competency Development Centre)

Course Objectives

1. To understand the complete knowledge of the vehicle maintenance procedures
2. To acquire skills in handling situations where the vehicle is likely to fail
3. To understand various types of maintenance of vehicles, features and applications
4. To apply the knowledge in servicing vehicle components
5. To analyze the fault in modern engine using engine analyzer

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

STUDY EXPERIMENTS:

1. Tools and instruments required for maintenance
2. Safety aspects with respect to man, machine and tools
3. General procedures for servicing and maintenance schedule
4. Wheel Alignment procedure

EXPERIMENTS:

1. Calibration of Fuel injection pump
2. Adjustment of head light beam
3. Removal and fitting of tyre and tube
4. Cylinder reboring – Checking the cylinder bore, setting of tools and reboring
5. Valve grinding and valve lapping
6. Testing and cleaning of spark plug
7. Engine Analyzer

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Describe the minor and major tuning of diesel and petrol engines
CO2: Dismantle, study, perform corrections and assemble the vehicle systems
CO3: Perform the wheel alignment procedure and tyre removal procedure, etc.
CO4: Define the procedures of valve grinding, lapping, reboring calibration of fuel injection pump, etc.
CO5: Find faults, and rectify them to perform maintenance of automotive systems

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

LIST OF EQUIPMENT

S.No.	NAME OF THE EQUIPMENT	QTY
1	Engine Analyze	1
2	Cylinder Compression Pressure Gauge	1
3	Vacuum Gauge	1
4	Spark Plug Cleaner and Tester	1
5	Cam Angle and RPM Tester	1
6	Tachometer	1
7	Wheel Alignment Apparatus	1
8	Gas Welding Equipment	1
9	Tyre Remover	1
10	Bearing Puller	1
11	Head Light Alignment Gauge	1
12	Service manuals of Petrol, Diesel Engines	1 Each
13	Cylinder Reboring Machine	1
14	Valve Grinding Machine	1
15	Valve Lapping Machine	1
16	Fuel injection calibration test bench with nozzle tester	1
17	HRD tester, Clamp on meter, Hydrometer	1 Each
18	Tinkering kit	2
19	Surface polisher	2
20	Paint spray gun	2
21	Air compressor	1

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL
Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

		L	T	P	C
19AU7901	**PROJECT WORK – PHASE I**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**2**

Course Objectives

CO 1 To practice acquired knowledge within the chosen area of technology for project development.
CO 2 To Identify, discuss and justify the technical aspects of the chosen project with a comprehensive and systematic approach.
CO 3 To Reproduce, improve and refine technical aspects for engineering projects.
CO 4 To Work as an individual or in a team in development of technical projects.
CO 5 To Communicate and report effectively project related activities and findings

The student in a group of 3 to 4 works on a topic approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member and prepares a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor. The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of three reviews. The review committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. A project report is required at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the COE / Head of the Department.

Course Outcomes	
CO 1	Able to practice acquired knowledge within the chosen area of technology for project development.
CO 2	Identify, discuss and justify the technical aspects of the chosen project with a comprehensive and systematic approach.
CO 3	Reproduce, improve and refine technical aspects for engineering projects.
CO 4	Work as an individual or in a team in development of technical projects.
CO 5	Communicate and report effectively project related activities and findings

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU7301	AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1 To understand the concepts of maintenance records and schedules.
2 To comprehended the necessary details to understand the engine repair and over hauling.
3 To provide the necessary knowledge on chassis repair and over hauling.
4 To have the knowledge on vehicle body maintenance and repair.
5 To understand the electrical system servicing and repair procedure.

UNIT I MAINTENANCE TOOL, SHOP, SCHEDULE, RECORDS (8)

Standard tool set, torque wrenches, compression and vacuum gauges, engine analyzer and scanner, computerized wheel alignment and balancing, gauges for engine tune up and pollution measurement, spark plug cleaner, cylinder re boring machine, fuel injection calibration machine. Importance of maintenance. Schedule and unscheduled maintenance. Scope of maintenance. Equipment downtime. Vehicle inspection. Reports. Log books. Trip sheet. Lay out and requirements of maintenance shop.

UNIT II POWER PLANT REPAIR AND OVERHAULING (9)

Dismantling of power plant and its components. Cleaning methods. Inspection and checking. Repair and reconditioning methods for all engine components. Maintenance of ignition system, fuel injection system, cooling system, - lubrication system. Power plant trouble shooting chart

UNIT III MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND OVERHAULING OF THE CHASSIS (10)

Maintenance, servicing and repair of clutch, fluid coupling, gearbox, torque converter, propeller shaft. Maintenance of front axle, rear axle, brakes, steering systems.

UNIT IV MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF VEHICLE BODY (9)

Body panel tools for repairing. Tinkering and painting. Use of soldering, metalloid paste. Tyre maintenance, metallic, plastics

UNIT V MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS (9)

Care, maintenance, testing and troubleshooting of battery, starter motor, dynamo, alternator and regulator. Transistorized regulator problems.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Apply the knowledge on maintenance tools and records.
CO2: Analyze the various procedures avail to carry out engine repair and over hauling.
CO3: Dismantle, Study and assemble the various parts of chassis sub systems.
CO4: Attain the knowledge of maintenance and repair of vehicle body.
CO5: Describe the maintenance procedure of various electrical subsystems.

Text Books

T1 Ernest Venk and Edward spicer, "Automotive maintenance and troubleshooting", D.B. Taraporevala Sons, 2008.
T2 Ed May, "Automotive Mechanics Volume One", Mc Graw Hill Publications, 2006

References

R1 Bosch Automotive Handbook, Tenth Edition,2018
R2 Doshi.J.A, "Vehicle Maintenance and Garage Practice", Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited,2014.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU7302R DIGITAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1 To know about the supply chain management concepts and its implications
2 To acquire the knowledge about strategic sourcing.
3 To infer about the various steps and sequences of supply chain network.
4 To understand the procedures involved in planning, demand, inventory and supply.
5 To get exposure in current trends and techniques in digital SCM.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (9)

Supply Chain – Fundamentals –Evolution- Role in Economy - Importance - Decision Phases - Supplier-Manufacturer-Customer chain. - Enablers/ Drivers of Supply Chain Performance. Supply chain strategy - Supply Chain Performance Measures.

UNIT II STRATEGIC SOURCING (9)

Outsourcing – Make Vs buy - Identifying core processes - Market Vs Hierarchy - Make Vs buy continuum -Sourcing strategy - Supplier Selection and Contract Negotiation. Creating a world class supply base-Supplier Development - World Wide Sourcing.

UNIT III SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK (9)

Distribution Network Design – Role - Factors Influencing Options, Value Addition – Distribution Strategies - Models for Facility Location and Capacity allocation. Distribution Center Location Models. Supply Chain Network optimization models. Impact of uncertainty on Network Design - Network Design decisions using Decision trees.

UNIT IV PLANNING DEMAND, INVENTORY AND SUPPLY (9)

Managing supply chain cycle inventory. Uncertainty in the supply chain –- Analyzing impact of supply chain redesign on the inventory - Risk Pooling - Managing inventory for short life - cycle products - multiple item -multiple location inventory management. Pricing and Revenue Management

UNIT V CURRENT TRENDS (9)

Supply Chain Integration - Building partnership and trust in SC Value of Information: Bullwhip Effect - Effective forecasting - Coordinating the supply chain. . SC Restructuring - SC Mapping -SC process restructuring, Postpone the point of differentiation – IT in Supply Chain - Agile Supply Chains -Reverse Supply chain. Agro Supply Chains.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Know about the supply chain management concepts and its implications
CO2: Acquire the knowledge about strategic sourcing.
CO3: Infer about the various steps and sequences of supply chain network.
CO4: Understand the procedures involved in planning, demand, inventory and supply.
CO5: Get exposure in current trends and techniques in digital SCM.

Text Books

T1 Janat Shah, Supply Chain Management – Text and Cases, Pearson Education, 2009.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

T2 Sunil Chopra and Peter Meindl, Supply Chain Management-Strategy Planning and Operation, PHI Learning / Pearson Education, Sixth edition, 2015.

T3 Ballou Ronald H, Business Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Pearson Education, 5th Edition, 2007.

References

R1 Amit Gupta & B.L. Gupta, "Railway Engineering", Standard Publish Distributors (2005)

R2 David Simchi-Levi, Philip Kaminsky, Edith Simchi-Levi, Designing and Managing the Supply Chain:Concepts, Strategies, and Cases, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2005.

R3 Altekar Rahul V, Supply Chain Management-Concept and Cases, PHI, 2005.

R4 Joel D. Wisner, G. Keong Leong, Keah-Choon Tan, Principles of Supply Chain Management- A Balanced Approach, South-Western, Cengage, 2012.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU7303	ENGINE AUXILLARY SYSTEMS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1 To understand the Carburetion systems used in automobiles and their functions.
2 To understand the gasoline injection systems used in automobiles and their functions.
3 To understand the diesel injection systems used in automobiles and their functions.
4 To understand the manifolds and mixture distribution in automobiles and their functions.
5 To acquire knowledge in lubrication and cooling systems used in automobiles and their functions.

UNIT I CARBURETION (9)

Introduction- principle of working-factors affecting carburetion-Air fuel mixtures-mixture requirements at different loads and speeds- Carburetor-Essential Parts-different circuits-compensating devices-working -types- Chokes-Effects of altitude on carburetion.

UNIT II ELECTRONICS INJECTION SYSTEMS (9)

Introduction-Need of Gasoline injection-types-components-EFI-merits-Demerits-MPFI system- port injection- throttle body injection-Function of MPFI-Electronic control system - group gasoline injection system- electronic diesel injection system - EDI control-CRFI system.

UNIT III DIESEL FUEL INJECTION (9)

Factors influencing fuel spray atomization- penetration and dispersion of diesel and heavy oils and their properties-rate and duration of injection- fuel line hydraulics- fuel pump- injectors- CRDI systems and its merits and demerits.

UNIT IV INTAKE ANS EXHAUST MANIFOLDS (9)

Intake system components- Discharge coefficient- Pressure drop-Air filter-Intake manifold-Connecting pipe-Exhaust system components-Exhaust manifold and exhaust pipe- Spark arresters- Waste heat recovery-Exhaust mufflers-Type of mufflers- exhaust manifold expansion.

UNIT V LUBRICATION AND COOOLING SYSTEMS (9)

Lubricants-lubricating systems- Lubrication of piston rings- bearings-oil consumption-Oil cooling. Heat transfer coefficients-liquid and air-cooled engines-coolants-additives and lubricity improvers- concept of adiabatic engines.

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: At the end of the course, the student will be familiar with the functionality, construction, working principle of carburetion.
CO2: Illustrate the electronics injection systems in automotive engines.
CO3: Illustrate the diesel fuel injection systems in automotive engines.
CO4: Students can Improve the Manifolds and Mixture Distribution in IC engine.
CO5: Summarize the lubrication and cooling system in automotive engines.

Text Books

T1 Ramalingam. K.K., “Internal Combustion Engine”, scitech publications,2003
T2 Ganesan V. “Internal Combustion Engines”, Third Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007.

References

R1 Konrad Reif, "Fundamentals of Automotive and Engine Technology (Bosch Professional Automotive Information", Springer Nature,2014.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL
Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU7304	TRIBOLOGY AND TEROTECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To understand the concept of tribology with its mechanisms and measurement techniques.
2. To understand friction between surfaces and its behavior in different materials.
3. To learn concept of wear, types and its influence in various materials.
4. To understand the concepts lubrication along with its characteristics.
5. To understand the basic concepts of Terotechnology and scheduled maintenance.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO TRIBOLOGY (9)

Introduction to contact between solid surfaces - Analysis of the Contacts - Single Asperity Contact of Homogeneous and Frictionless Solids - Single Asperity Contact of Layered Solids in Frictionless and Frictional Contacts - Multiple Asperity Dry Contacts - Measurement of the Real Area of Contact - Measurement Techniques - Typical Measurements.

UNIT II FRICTION (9)

Introduction to Friction - Solid–Solid Contact - Rules of Sliding Friction - Basic Mechanisms of Sliding Friction - Other Mechanisms of Sliding Friction - Friction Transitions During Sliding - Static Friction - Stick-Slip - Rolling Friction - Liquid-Mediated Contact - Friction of Materials - Friction of Metals and Alloys - Friction of Ceramics - Friction of Polymers - Friction of Solid Lubricants

UNIT III WEAR (9)

Introduction to wear - types of Wear Mechanism - Adhesive Wear - Abrasive Wear (by Plastic Deformation and Fracture) - Fatigue Wear - Impact Wear - Chemical (Corrosive) Wear - Electrical-Arc-Induced Wear - Fretting and Fretting Corrosion - Types of Particles Present in Wear Debris - Plate-Shaped Particles - Ribbon-Shaped Particles - Spherical Particles - Irregularly Shaped Particles - Wear of Materials - Wear of Metals and Alloys - Wear of Ceramics - Wear of Polymers.

UNIT IV LUBRICATION (9)

Introduction to Fluid Film Lubrication - Regimes of Fluid Film Lubrication - Hydrostatic Lubrication - Hydrodynamic Lubrication - Electrohydrodynamic Lubrication - Mixed Lubrication - Boundary Lubrication - Viscous Flow and Reynolds Equation - Viscosity and Newtonian Fluids - Fluid Flow - Hydrostatic Lubrication - Hydrodynamic Lubrication - Thrust Bearings - Journal Bearings - Squeeze Film Bearings - Gas-Lubricated Bearings - Electrohydrodynamic Lubrication - Forms of Contacts - Line Contact - Point Contact - Thermal Correction - Lubricant Rheology

UNIT V TEROTECHNOLOGY (9)

Terotechnology and its influence on plant engineering and maintenance, specific application areas, Overall effectiveness of equipment (OEE) and its measurement RAM analysis: Reliability, Availability, Inherent & Operational and Maintainability. Maintenance Management Practice –Various types of maintenance, breakdown, preventive, periodic or predictive, condition-based maintenance as predictive preventive maintenance.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the basics of Tribology and importance in engineering field.
CO2: Infer about the friction and its associated effects on surfaces.
CO3: Understand the wear, its mechanisms and debris analysis.
CO4: Explain the lubrication principles and methods in real time.
CO5: Comprehend the concepts of terotechnology and the importance of scheduled maintenance in industries.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Text Books

T1 Bharat Bhusan, “Introduction to Tribology”, John Wiley & Sons Publication, 2nd Edition, 2013

T2 Gwidon W. Stachowiak, Andrew W. Batchelor “Engineerring Tribology”, Butterworth Heinemann – Elsevier Publications, 3rd Edition, 2005.

References

R1 Dr. Bo N. J. Persson, “Sliding Friction Physical Principles and Applications”, Springer Publications, 2nd Edition, Springer Publications, 2000.

R2 B Bhadury and S.K. Basu, “Terotechnology: Reliability Engineering and Maintenance Management”, Asian Books, New Delhi 2002.

\

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU7305R	ENTERPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. Explaining the types, characteristics of entrepreneurship and its role in economic development.
2. Applying the theories of achievement motivation and the principles of entrepreneurship development program to enterprise.
3. Selecting the appropriate form of business ownership in setting up an enterprise.
4. Applying the fundamental concepts of finance and accounting to enterprise.
5. To understand the government policy and start up procedure for small scale industries.

UNIT I ENTREPRENEURSHIP (9)

Entrepreneur – Types of Entrepreneurs – Difference between Entrepreneur and Intrapreneur Entrepreneurship in Economic Growth- Factors Affecting Entrepreneurial Growth.

UNIT II MOTIVATION (9)

Major Motives Influencing an entrepreneur – Achievement Motivation Training-Self Rating- Business Games-Thematic Apperception Test – Stress Management-Entrepreneurship Development Programs – Need- Course Objectives.

UNIT III BUSINESS (9)

Small Enterprises – Definition, Classification – Characteristics, Ownership Structures – Project Formulation – Steps involved in setting up a Business – identifying, selecting a Good Business opportunity- Market Survey and Research, Techno Economic Feasibility Assessment – Preparation of Preliminary Project Reports – Project Appraisal – Sources of Information – Classification of Needs and Agencies.

UNIT IV FINANCING AND ACCOUNTING (9)

Need – Sources of Finance- Term Loans- Capital Structure-Financial Institution-Management of working Capital-Costing-Break Even Analysis-Taxation – Income Tax-Excise Duty – Sales Tax – Return on Investment, Cost estimation and cost of ownership.

UNIT V SUPPORT TO ENTREPRENEURS (9)

Sickness in small Business – Concept-Magnitude-Causes and Consequences- Corrective Measures - Business Incubators – Government Policy for Small Scale Enterprises – Growth Strategies in small industry – Expansion-Diversification- Joint Venture-Merger and Sub Contracting.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

- CO1: Explain the types, characteristics of entrepreneurship and its role in economic development
- CO2: Apply the theories of achievement motivation and the principles of entrepreneurship development program
- CO3: Select the appropriate form of business ownership in setting up an enterprise.
- CO4: Apply the fundamental concepts of finance and accounting to enterprise.
- CO5: Identify sickness in industry, select the appropriate corrective measures, and identify the growth strategies in enterprise.

Text Books

- T1 Khanka. S.S, “Entrepreneurial Development” S.Chand & Co. Ltd., Ram Nagar, New Delhi, 2013.
- T2 Donald F Kuratko, “Entrepreneurships – Theory, Process and Practice”, Cengage Learning, 2014.

References

- R1 Hisrich R D, Peters M P, “Entrepreneurship” 8th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- R2 Mathew J Manimala, “Entrepreneurship theory at cross roads: paradigms and praxis”, Dream tech, 2005.
- R3 Charantimath, P. M., “Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Enterprises”, Pearson, 2006.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU7306R	AUTOMOTIVE EMBEDDED SYSTEM	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To facilitate students to learn basic embedded system in automobile.
2. To train the learners in embedded communication
3. To introduce the drive by wire technologies
4. To enhance knowledge in hardware module
5. To equip the trainers in software developments tool

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (9)

Body and convenience electronics, Vehicle power supply controllers and lighting modules, Door control modules Safety electronics, Active safety systems - ABS, ASR& ESP. Passive safety systems restrained systems and their associated sensor in an automobile. Power train electronics, Petrol Engine Management, Infotainment electronics, Dashboard Instrument cluster, car audio, telematics system, navigation system, multimedia systems. Cross application technologies 42-volt vehicle power supply system

UNIT II EMBEDDED COMMUNICATIONS (9)

A Review of Embedded Automotive Protocols, Dependable Automotive CAN Networks, Flex Ray Protocol.

UNIT III DRIVE BY WIRE (9)

Challenges and opportunities of X by Wire: System and design requirements steer by wire, brake by wire, suspension by wire, gas by wire, power by wire, and shift by wire. Future of automotive Electronics.

UNIT IV HARDWARE MODULES (9)

MC9S12XD family features Modes of operation: functional block diagram overview, Programming model Map Overview Pulse width Modulator (PWM) On chip ADC serial communication protocol SCI,SPI,IIC,CAN.

UNIT V SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENTS TOOLS (9)

Introduction to HCS12XDT512 Student learning kit & PBMCU (Project board), Introduction to code warrior IDE editing, debugging simulating simple programs. Flashing code into HCS12XDT512 SLK board and testing.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the basic embedded system in automobile
CO2: Practiced in embedded communication.
CO3: Introduced to gain information of drive by wire technology.
CO4: Acquired various types of hardware module.
CO5: Gain knowledge in software developments tool

Text Books

T1 William B. Ribbens, "Understanding Automotive Electronics- An Engineering Perspective", Seventh edition. Butterworth-Heinemann Publications.
T2 Ronald K. Jurgen. "Automotive Electronics Handbook", Mc-Graw Hill.

References

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

R1 Kiencke, Uwe. Nielsen&Lars. "Automotive Control Systems for Engine, Driveline and Vehicle", Second edition, Springer Publication.

R2 Tao Zhang, Luca Delgrossi. "Vehicle Safety Communications: Protocols, Security and Privacy", Wiley Publication.

R3 Robert Bosch," Automotive Hand Book", Fifth edition, SAE Publications.

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

VIII Sem (10)

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)

Coimbatore - 641 032.

B.E. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

HINDUSTHAN
EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE TRUST
HICET

CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Revised Curriculum and Syllabus for the even semester

Academic year 2022-23

(Academic Council Meeting Held on 03.03.2023)

CURRICULUM
R2019

DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS

CBCS PATTERN

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

B.E. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING (UG)

REGULATION-2022

For the students admitted during the academic year 2019-2020 and onwards

For the students admitted during the academic year 2020-2021 and onwards
SEMESTER I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19HE1101	Technical English	HS	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
2	19MA1102	Calculus and Linear Algebra	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
3	19PH1151	Applied Physics	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	19CY1151	Engineering Chemistry	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	19CS1151	Python Programming and practices	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19ME1152	Engineering Drawing	ES	1	0	4	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19HE1071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - I	HS	0	0	2	1	100	0	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE1072	Career Guidance Level - I Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	19HE1073	Entrepreneurship and Innovation	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	**15**	**2**	**12**	**20**	**550**	**350**	**700**
As Per AICTE Norms 3 Weeks Induction Programme is Added in The First Semester as an Audit Course										

SEMESTER II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19HE2101	Business English for Engineers	HS	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
2	19MA2101R	Differential Equations and Complex Variables	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19ME2101	Engineering Mechanics	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
4	19PH2151	Material Science	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	19CY2151	Environmental Studies	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19IT2151	Programming in C	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19ME2001	Engineering Practices	ES	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
8	19HE2071	Language Competency Enhancement Course - II	HS	0	0	2	1	100	-	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE2072	Career Guidance Level – II Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100		100
			Total	**16**	**2**	**12**	**22**	**475**	**425**	**900**

SEMESTER III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19MA3101	Fourier Series and Statistics	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	19AU3201	Fluid and Pneumatic Systems	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19AU3202	Engineering Thermodynamics	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU3203	Theory of Automotive Engines*#	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU3251	Automotive Structures and Design	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU3001	Automotive Components Lab*#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU3002	Computer Aided Drawing Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19MC3191	Indian Constitution	MC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	19HE3072	Career Guidance – Level III Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
10	19HE3073	Leadership Management Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	-	100
			Total	**19**	**2**	**8**	**20**	**550**	**450**	**1000**

SEMESTER IV

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19MA4101	Numerical Methods	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	19AU4201	Mechanism and Machine Theory	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19AU4202	Automotive Engine Components Design*#	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	19AU4203	Two and Three Wheelers Technology#	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU4251	Fundamentals of Heat Transfer	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU4001	Computer Aided Automotive Engine Components Design Lab##	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU4002	Two and Three Wheelers Technology Lab#	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19MC4191	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
9	19HE4072	Career Guidance – Level IV Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
		Total		**18**	**3**	**8**	**21**	**450**	**450**	**900**

SEMESTER V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU5201	Automotive Emission and Pollution Control*#$	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU5202	Vehicle Design and Data Characteristics*#	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19AU5203	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU53XX	Professional Elective – 1	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU5251	Automotive Transmission*	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19AU5252	Automotive Chassis Components Design##	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19AU5001	Engine Performance and Emission Testing Lab*	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
8	19AU5002	Automotive Fuels and Lubricants Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
9	19HE5071	Soft Skill I	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	19HE5072	Design Thinking	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
		Total :		**18**	**1**	**10**	**24**	**500**	**500**	**1000**

SEMESTER VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU6201	Total Quality Management[$]	HS	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU6202	Vehicle Dynamics and Control Systems*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU6203	Finite Element Analysis	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	19AU63XX	Professional Elective – 2	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU6401	Open Elective - 1	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
6	19AU6251	Automotive Vehicle Body and Aerodynamics*	PC	2	0	3	3.5	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
7	19AU6001	Finite Element Analysis Lab[##]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
MANDATORY COURSE										
8	19AU6701	Internship Training / In plant Training	EEC	0	0	0	1	100		100
9	19HE6071	Soft Skill-II	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
10	19HE6072	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	-	100
		Total :		**19**	**1**	**6**	**24**	**525**	**475**	**1000**

SEMESTER VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU7201	Advanced Electrical and Electronics*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7202	Engine and Vehicle Management Systems*[#$]	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU73XX	Professional Elective – 3	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU7401	Open Elective – 2	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT										
5	19AU7251	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle[$$]	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
PRACTICAL										
6	19AU7001R	Advanced Electrical and Electronics Lab*[#$]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19AU7002	Vehicle Maintenance Laboratory*[#]	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
PROJECT										
8	19AU7901	Project Work – Phase I	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
		Total		**14**	**0**	**12**	**20**	**300**	**500**	**800**

SEMESTER VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
THEORY										
1	19AU83XX	Professional Elective – 4	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU83XX	Professional Elective – 5	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROJECT										
3	19AU8901	Project Work – Phase II	EEC	0	0	16	08	100	100	200
Total :				**6**	**0**	**16**	**14**	**150**	**250**	**400**

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I									
1	19AU5301	Alternative Fuels and Energy Systems	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU5302	Tyre Technology*	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU5303	Automotive Materials and Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU5304R	Battery Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU5305R	Plastic Parts Manufacturing Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU5306R	Composite Materials	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II									
1	19AU6301	Automotive Airconditioning	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU6302	Fuel Cell Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU6303	Ergonomics in Automotive Design	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU6304R	Additive Manufacturing	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU6305	Robotics	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU6306	Engineering Ethics and Human Values	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE III									
1	19AU7301	Automotive Vehicle Maintenance*#	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7302R	Digital Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU7303	Engine Auxiliary Systems*#	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU7304	Tribology and Terotechnology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU7305R	Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU7306R	Automotive Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE IV									
1	19AU8301R	Digital Vehicle Monitoring	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU8302	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU8303	Automotive Painting Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

4	19AU8304	Non-Destructive Testing and Materials	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU8305	Motorsports Engineering	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU8306	Automotive Test Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V									
S.No	**Course Code**	**Course Name**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**	**CIA**	**ESE**	**TOTAL**
1	19AU8307	Automotive Cyber Security	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU8308	Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19AU8309	Autonomous Vehicle Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19AU8310	Off Road Vehicles	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19AU8311	Unconventional Machining Processes	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19AU8312	Vehicle Transport Management	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
OPEN ELECTIVE (OE)									
1	19AU6401	Basics of Automobile Engineering*	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19AU7402	Automotive Safety*#$	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
LIFE SKILL OPEN ELECTIVES COURSES									
1	19LSX401	General Studies for Competitive Examinations	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19LSX402	Human Rights, Women's Rights and Gender Equality	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19LSX403	Indian Ethos and Human Values	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19LSX404	Indian Constitution and Political System	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19LSX405	Yoga for Human Excellence	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

Sem	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VII	Total
Credits	20	22	20	21	24	24	20	14	165

Total Number of Credits to be Earned for Award of the Degree = 165

Note:

* Subject Integrated with Volvo Eicher
# Subject Integrated with Royal Enfield
$ Subject Integrated with Ashok Leyland Industry Institute Interaction (3i) Cell
Subject Integrated with Autodesk India
$$ Subject integrated with Sri Varu Motors Pvt Ltd (Electric Vehicle Manufacturer)
*#$ Subject Integrated with Ford Vehicle

*** Student can earn extra credit 35 over and above the total credits**

SEMESTER-WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

B.E. / B.TECH. PROGRAMMES										
S.No.	Course Area	Credits per Semester								Total Credits
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
1	HS	04	04	-	-	-	03	-	-	11
2	BS	10	10	04	04	-	-	-	-	28
3	ES	06	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
4	PC	-	03	16	17	19	12	12		79
5	PE	-	-	-	-	03	03	03	06	15
6	OE	-	-	-	-	-	03	03	-	06
7	EEC	-	-	-	-	02	03	02	08	15
	Total	**20**	**22**	**20**	**21**	**24**	**24**	**20**	**14**	**165**

Credit Distribution R2019

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	20	22	20	21	24	24	20	14	165

Chairman BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Principal

PRINCIPAL
Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology
COIMBATORE - 641 032.

SYLLABUS

19AU8901	PROJECT WORK – PHASE II	L	T	P	C
		0	0	24	12

Course Objectives

1 To develop the ability to solve a specific problem right from its identification and literature review till the successful solution of the same.

2 To train the students in preparing project reports and to face reviews and viva voce examination.

The student in a group of 3 to 4 works on a topic approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member and prepares a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor. The progress of the project is evaluated based on a minimum of three reviews. The review committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. A project report is required at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the COE / Head of the Department.

Course Outcomes

1 On Completion of the project work students will be in a position to take up any challenging practical problems and find solution by formulating proper methodology

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8301R	DIGITAL VEHICLE MONITORING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Objective

1. To learn about the automotive sensors and its utility in Automotive data acquisition systems
2. To acquire the knowledge on Digital Twin Technology and its applications.
3. To get a widespread knowledge on AR/VR based inspection processes.
4. To understand the concept of connected car technology.
5. To get exposure in automotive infotainment.

UNIT I AUTOMOTIVE SENSORS (9)

Introduction to automotive sensors – resistive, inductive, capacitive transducers, Piezo electric transducers, Hall effect sensors, Ultrasonic sensors, Ranging radar (ACC) **Power Train:** - Fuel level sensors, Speed and RPM sensors, Lambda Oxygen sensor, NOX sensors, Hotwire air mass meter **Chassis:** - Steering wheel angle sensor, Vibration and acceleration sensors, Pressure sensors, Speed and RPM sensors, torque sensors.

UNIT II DIGITAL TWIN TECHNOLOGY (9)

Introduction to Digital twin – Digital Twin and IoT – Digital twin vs Predictive twins – Benefits – Relationships among digital twins in a system – digital twin in entity lifecycle – technical aspects of digital twin – standards and framework – Case studies

UNIT III AR/VR BASED INSPECTION PROCESS (9)

History and differences between Augmented and Virtual Reality - Basics of Computer Vision and Multimodal Interaction - AR systems for Fault Inspection - Head Up and Head Mounted Systems in Automotive Domain - Virtual Reality System development in Unity - Rendering real time sensor data in VR model - Human Robot Interaction using AR/VR systems

UNIT IV ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IN CONNECTIVITY (9)

Connected car technology – features: internet connectivity in cars, App to car connectivity, geofencing, vehicle to vehicle communication, Entertainment, remote parking and security – 5G and connected car tech – Types of connectivity: Vehicle to Infrastructure (V2I), Vehicle to Vehicle (V2V), Vehicle to Cloud (V2C), Vehicle to Pedestrian (V2P), Vehicle to Everything (V2X) – case studies in vehicle maintenance and motorsports.

UNIT V INFOTAINMENT SYSTEM (9)

Infotainment electronics Dashboard instrument cluster, car audio, telematics systems, navigation systems, multimedia systems - Onboard diagnostics, fault code displays - engine data display - Global positioning systems, geographical information stems, navigation systems, automotive vision system, road recognition, driver assistance systems

Outcomes

After completion of this course the student will be able to

1. To learn about the automotive sensors and its utility in Automotive data acquisition systems
2. To acquire the knowledge on Digital Twin Technology and its applications.
3. To get a widespread knowledge on AR/VR based inspection processes.
4. To understand the concept of connected car technology.
5. To get exposure in automotive infotainment.

Text Books

1. William R Sherman and Alan B Craig, "Understanding Virtual Reality: Interface, Application and Design (The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Computer Graphics)". Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, San Francisco, CA, 2002
2. Alan B. Craig, Understanding Augmented Reality, Concepts and Applications, Morgan Kaufmann, 2013
3. Grigore C. Burdea, Philippe Coiffet , Virtual Reality Technology, Wiley 2016

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

References

1 Dieter Schmalstieg and Tobias Höllerer, Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice, Pearson Education India, 2016

2 Kent Norman (Ed), Wiley Handbook of Human Computer Interaction, Wiley 2017

3 Andy Field, "Discovering Statistics Using SPSS", SAGE Publications Ltd., 2009

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8302	COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To provide the students with sufficient background to understand the mathematical representation of the governing equations of fluid flow and heat transfer.
2. To teach students how to express derivatives and differential equations through discretization techniques.
3. To enable the students to solve one and two-dimensional ordinary and partial differential equations using traditional CFD tools.
4. To help the students to understand the general transformation equations for grid generation
5. To identify the case studies of fluid flow and heat transfer applications.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (9)

Application areas of CFD- Basic concepts of fluid flow - Governing equations- conservation of mass- momentum and energy – Navier-stokes and energy equation for Newtonian fluid-Mathematical classification of flow – Hyperbolic-parabolic- elliptic and mixed flow types.

UNIT II DISCRETISATION (9)

Finite difference method – Forward- backward and central difference schemes, explicit and implicit methods - Numerical solution for heat transfer and fluid flow problems for steady state and transient conditions-stability analysis and error estimation-Grid generation - Choice of grid- grid oriented velocity components-Cartesian velocity components- staggered and collocated arrangements.

UNIT III CFD TECHNIQUES (9)

Lax - Wendroff technique-MacCormack's technique- relaxation technique-ADI technique-pressure correction technique- SIMPLE algorithm- Fluid flow and convection problems – Upwind scheme and stability criteria.

UNIT IV TURBULENCE MODELING (9)

Turbulence energy equation - One-equation model- k-ω model and k- ε model.

UNIT V CASE STUDIES (9)

Modeling and analysis of heat transfer- fluid flow and automobile components using CFD packages.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

- CO1: Summarize the discretization process of governing equation
- CO2: Rephrase the grid generation and its application
- CO3: Solve the different mathematical modules used in CFD
- CO4: Determine the Turbulence Energy Equation in mathematical form
- CO5: Utilize the model and analyze fluid flow and heat transfer problems using commercial CFD

Text Books

- T1 Versteeg, H.K., and Malalasekera, "An Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Finite Volume Method", Pearson Education, 2014.
- T2 Muralidhar K and Sundararajan T, "Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer", Narosa Publications, 2003.

References

- R1 John. F. Wendt, "Computational Fluid Dynamics – An Introduction", Springer, 2013.
- R2 Chung T.J, "Computational Fluid Dynamicsl", Cambridge University Press, 2002.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8303	AUTOMOTIVE PAINTING TECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

The objective of this course is to enable the students:

1. To understand the basic concepts about paints, their ingredients, functions of various ingredients and classification of paints.
2. To understand composition and properties of various ingredients.
3. To understand about surface preparation and application of paints on various surfaces.
4. To understand the Modern Automotive Coating Processes.
5. To understand the Automotive Coating Performance.

UNIT I BASICS ASPECTS AND CONCEPTS (9)

Paint definition, paints and their general ingredients, functions of ingredients, classifications of paints, drying / curing mechanism of paints.

UNIT II PAINTS AND COATINGS RAW MATERIALS (9)

Drying oils, modified drying oils, natural resins, synthetic resins, extenders & prime pigments, inorganic & organic pigments, lakes & toners, dyes & pigments, true solvents, latent solvents & diluents, properties of solvents, drying catalysts (driers), plasticizers, additives for solvent-borne & water-borne paints.

UNIT III SURFACE PREPARATION (9)

Different steps involved in preparation of painting process, paint removal – sand blasting, hot caustic solution, paint remover, power sanding equipment, spray gun, types, common paint defects and their prevention & cure.

UNIT IV MODERN AUTOMOTIVE COATING PROCESSES (9)

Pretreatment, electrodeposition (ED), underbody coating (UBC) and seam sealing PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride), primer, smoother, topcoats, basecoat, clearcoat, spray coating.

UNIT V AUTOMOTIVE COATING PERFORMANCE (9)

Coating Quality, Gloss and Smoothness of Paint Material, Colour, Corrosion Protection, Trends in Automotive Coating Processes- Powder Coating, 3-Wet Paint.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the basic concepts about paints, their ingredients, and functions of ingredients and classification of paints.
CO2: Understand the composition and properties of various raw materials for paints.
CO3: Prepare and paint various types of substrates.
CO4: Learn the Modern Automotive Coating Processes.
CO5: Test the automotive paints coating performance and their raw materials.

Text Books

T1 V.C. Malshe, "Basics of Paint Technology (Part I & II)", Prakash C. Malshe,2008
T2 Nelson K. Akafuah and Sadegh Poozes "Evolution of the Automotive Body Coating Process," 2016

References

R1 Hans-Joachim Streitberger and Karl-Friedrich Dossel, "Automotive Paints and Coatings" John Wiley & Sons, 2008.
R2 A Monozukuri-Hitozukuri Perspective, "Automotive Painting Technology", Springer Dordrecht Heidelberg London New York.2013

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8304	NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING AND MATERIALS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To study and understand the various Non-Destructive Evaluation and Testing methods, theoryand their industrial applications.
2. To provide a basic understanding on different surface NDE techniques and apply them for inspecting materials in accordance with industry specifications and standards
3. To understand principles and techniques of thermography and eddy current testing
4. To provide a sound theoretical knowledge and practical skill for Ultrasonic testing
5. To get familiarized with codes, standards and specifications for RT with respect to safety norms

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO NDT (7)

NDT Versus Mechanical testing–Overview of NDT Methods for the detection of manufacturing defects as well as material characterisation–merits and limitations–Various physical characteristics of materials and their applications in NDT–Visual inspection – Unaided and aided

UNIT II SURFACE NDE METHODS (8)

Liquid Penetrant Test-Principles–Types and properties of liquid penetrants–developers, advantages and limitations of various methods–Testing Procedure–Interpretation of results Magnetic Particle Testing- Theory of magnetism–Inspection materials–Magnetisation methods–Interpretation and evaluation of test indications–Principles and methods of demagnetization, Residual magnetism.

UNIT III THERMOGRAPHY AND EDDY CURRENT TESTING (ET) (10)

Thermography- Principles, Contact and non contact inspection methods, Techniques for applying liquid crystals, Advantages and limitation - infrared radiation and infrared detectors, Instrumentations and methods, applications–Eddy Current Testing-Generation of eddy currents, Properties of eddy currents, Eddy current sensing elements–Probes–Instrumentation–Types of arrangement, Applications, advantages, Limitations, Interpretation/Evaluation.

UNIT IV ULTRASONIC TESTING (UT) AND ACOUSTIC EMISSION (AE) (10)

Ultrasonic Testing-Principle, Transducers, transmission and pulse-echo method, straight beam and angle beam, instrumentation, data representation, A-Scan, B-scan, C-scan. Phased Array Ultrasound, Time of Flight Diffraction. Acoustic Emission Technique–Principle, AE parameters, Applications

UNIT V RADIOGRAPHY (RT) (10)

Principle, interaction of X-Ray with matter, imaging, film and film less techniques, types and use of filters and screens, geometric factors, Inverse square, law, characteristics of films - graininess,density, speed, contrast, characteristic curves, Penetrameters, Exposure charts, Radiographicequivalence. Fluoroscopy- Xero-Radiography, Computed Radiography, Computed Tomography

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

- CO1: To have a basic knowledge of surface NDE techniques which enables to carry out various inspection in accordance with the established procedures
- CO2: Differentiate various defect types and select the appropriate NDT methods for better evaluation.
- CO3: Identify equipment required for the testing process
- CO4: Ability to communicate their conclusions clearly to specialist and non-specialist audiences.
- CO5: Documentation of the testing and evaluation of the results for further analysis.

Text Books

- T1 Baldev Raj, T.Jayakumar and M.Thavasimuthu "Practical Non-Destructive Testing", Narosa Publishing, 2009.
- T2 Ravi Prakash, "Non-Destructive Testing Techniques", 1st revised edition, New Age Publishers, 2010

References

- R1 Paul E Mix, "Introduction to Non-destructive testing: a training guide", Wiley New Jersey, 2005
- R2 Charles, J. Hellier, "Handbook of Nondestructive evaluation", McGraw Hill, New York 2001

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HICET

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HICET

19AU8305	MOTORSPORTS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

The objective of this course is to enable the students:

1. To understand the aerodynamic performance of racing vehicles.
2. To remember the essential types of engines and components used in racing vehicles.
3. To understand the sports vehicle chassis construction and suspension systems.
4. To understand the constructional outline of sports vehicles.
5. To remember and recall the various terms used in motor sporting events.

UNIT I RACE VEHICLE AERODYNAMICS (9)

Introduction – Aerodynamic vehicle shape – Impact – down-force performance – creating and measuring aerodynamic forces – type of air foil shapes – tyre performance – race vehicle dynamics – Effect of Aerodynamics.

UNIT II RACE VEHICLE ENGINE TECHNOLOGY (9)

Introduction to modern engine technologies - Lean Burn Engines, Stratified Charged Engines, Low heat Rejection Engines, Homogeneously Charged Compression Ignition Engines – Engine Tuning – Race vehicle gear box – gear shift array.

UNIT III SPORTS VEHICLE CHASSIS AND SUSPENSION (9)

Chassis – Purpose – history – types – Ladder frame – Multi tubular – space frames – unitary Construction – safety regulations - Suspension – Trailing link – Wishbones – Sturt type – Swing axle – Sliding Pillar – live axle – De Dion.

UNIT IV SPORTS VEHICLE LAYOUT (9)

Front – rear suspension – Mounting Brackets – Methods of mounting suspension – Engine and Transmission Mounting – Steering layout and mechanism–Body Mounting – Exhaust pipe mounting – Brakes – Radiators – Oil Coolers – Electrical Wiring – Seats.

UNIT V RACING TERMINOLOGY (9)

Circuit general rule – Case Study: Kari Motor, Buddha & Madras Motor Race Circuit Layout –Flag – types –description – Race officials designation and roles – Importance of driver safety gears - Racing ethics.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the aerodynamic characteristics of the motor sporting vehicles.
CO2: Remember the working of various racing vehicle engines and performance tune ups.
CO3: Understand the chassis integration and suspension performance of racing vehicles.
CO4: Understand the components mounting methods in sports vehicles.
CO5: Remember the necessary terms frequently used in motor sporting along with case studies.

Text Books

T1 Derek Seward, "Race Car Design", Red Globe Press, 2014.
T2 Andrew Livesey, "Basic Motorsport Engineering", A Butterworth-Heinemann Title, 2011.
T3 Josh Smith "Smith's Fundamentals of Motorsport Engineering" OUP Oxford, 2013.

References

R1 V.A.W.Hiller and Calex Ltd, "Hillier's Fundamentals of Motor Vehicle Technology" OUP Oxford, 2012.

R2 Michael Costin and David Phipps, "Racing and Sports Car Chassis Design", Robert Bentley,1975.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8306R	AUTOMOTIVE CYBER SECURITY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Objective

1. To infer about cyber security and its consequences.
2. To get knowledge in cyber vulnerabilities and security
3. To know about cybersecurity strategies.
4. To gain the importance of cybersecurity and embedded systems
5. To get aware of best practices for modern vehicles.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO CYBER SECURITY (9)

Overview of Cyber Security, Internet Governance – Challenges and Constraints, Cyber Threats: - Cyber Warfare-Cyber Crime-Cyber Terrorism-Cyber Espionage, need for a Comprehensive Cyber Security Policy, Need for a Nodal Authority, Need for an International convention on Cyberspace.

UNIT II CYBER SECURITY VULNERABILITIES AND CYBER SECURITY SAFEGUARDS (9)

Cyber Security Vulnerabilities-Overview, vulnerabilities in software, System administration, Complex Network Architectures, Open Access to Organizational Data, Weak Authentication, Unprotected Broadband communications, Poor Cyber Security Awareness. Cyber Security Safeguards- Overview, Access control, Audit, Authentication, Biometrics, Cryptography, Deception, Denial of Service Filters, Ethical Hacking, Firewalls, Intrusion Detection Systems, Response, Scanning, Security policy, Threat Management.

UNIT III AUTOMOTIVE CYBERSECURITY STRATEGIES (9)

Strategies to build in security by deign processes - ISO 21434 implementation - Embedded systems security developments, - Intrusion and threat detection strategies - Secured product engineering - Autonomous Vehicle Software - Automotive digital assets protection - Automotive Safety, Security, Privacy, and Reliability - Vectors of Automotive Cyber Protection - Internet of Things (IoT) – Robotics - Self-driving Cars - Next Gen Computing – Blockchain - Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) - Quantum Technologies - Computer Vision

UNIT IV CYBERSECURITY AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS (9)

Architecture for embedded systems - Patterns and real-time constraints - Automotive Embedded software testing and validation - Practical ways and techniques to test for safety requirements - How to develop and test safety requirements - Automotive On-board tamper-prevention and evidence - Automotive Embedded systems safeguarding and exploitation - Cyber-physical attacks and countermeasures - Big data and cloud data security in Automotive and V2X ecosystems

UNIT V CYBERSECURITY BEST PRACTICES FOR MODERN VEHICLES (9)

Segmentation and Isolation Techniques in Vehicle Architecture Design - Control Internal Vehicle Communications - Log Events - Control Communication to Back-End Servers - Control Wireless Interfaces – Serviceability - Secure Coding - Static and Dynamic Code Analysis – Case studies.

Outcomes

After completion of this course the student will be able to

1. Infer about cyber security and its consequences.
2. Explain knowledge in cyber vulnerabilities and security
3. Elaborate about cybersecurity strategies.
4. Enumerate the importance of cybersecurity and embedded systems
5. Implement the best practices for modern vehicles.

Text Books

1. Möller, Dietmar P.F., Haas, Roland E, 'Guide to Automotive Connectivity and Cybersecurity Trends, Technologies, Innovations and Applications', Spingerlink, 2019.
2. Craig Gibbs, Automotive Cybersecurity: Issues and Vulnerabilities, Nova publishers, 2016.
3. Kim, Shiho, Shrestha, Rakesh, 'Automotive Cyber Security Introduction, Challenges, and Standardization', Springer, 2020.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

HINDUSTHAN ACADEMIC COUNCIL * HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH *
Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

References

1 Dr. Yasir Imtiaz Khan, Automotive Cyber Security Challenges: A Beginner's guide., 2020.

2 Lemke, Kerstin, Paar, Christof, Wolf, Marko, Embedded Security in Cars Securing Current and Future Automotive IT Applications, Springer, 2006.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8307	INDUSTRY 4.0	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To understand the developments and challenges of industry4.0
2. To understand the road map for the industry 4.0
3. To learn the various technologies transforming industrial production
4. To gain knowledge about industry 4.0 opportunities for sustainability.
5. To understand different models and frame works for Industry 4.0 through case studies.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (9)

Various Industrial Revolutions-Digitalisation and the Networked Economy-Drivers, Enablers, Compelling Forces and Challenges for Industry 4.0-The Journey so far: Developments in USA, Europe, China and other countries-Comparison of Industry 4.0 Factory and Today's Factory-Trends of Industrial Big Data and Predictive Analytics for Smart Business Transformation.

UNIT II ROAD TO INDUSTRY 4.0 (9)

Internet of Things (IoT) - Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT) - Internet of Services-Smart Manufacturing-Smart Devices and Products-Smart Logistics-Smart Cities-Predictive Analytics

UNIT III TECHNOLOGIES FOR ENABLING INDUSTRY 4.0 (9)

Big Data Analytics-Simulation -Robotic Automation and Collaborative Robots-Horizontal and Vertical System Integration- -Cloud Computing-Cyber Security-Augmented Reality-Implementation patterns in manufacturing companies

UNIT IV INDUSTRY 4.0 OPPORTUNITIES FOR SUSTAINABILITY (9)

Sustainable Industry 4.0 Framework-Current Trends and Future Perspectives-Contribution of Industry 4.0 Technologies for Industrial Performance-Smart manufacturing standardization- Architectures, reference models and standards framework-Barriers to the adoption of industry 4.0 technologies in the manufacturing sector

UNIT V INDUSTRY 4.0 -CASE STUDIES (9)

IOT-enabled smart appliances under industry 4.0-Smart factory performance and Industry 4.0-Leveraging industry 4.0 – A business model pattern framework-Current research and future perspectives on human factors and ergonomics in Industry 4.0-Cybersecurity in the context of industry 4.0: A structured classification of critical assets and business impacts.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Implement the big data and digitization concepts in the development of industrial economy
CO2: Describe the development in improvising the societal needs through internet and logistics
CO3: Generate low cost products by implementing various technologies.
CO4: Create opportunities in the manufacturing sector with innovative ideas.
CO5: Provide solutions for the problems that are raised through industry 4.0.

Text Books

T1 Ustundag, Alp, Cevikcan, Emre,Industry 4.0: Managing The Digital Transformation,2018
T2 Popkova, Elena G., Ragulina, Julia V., Bogoviz, Aleksei V,Industry 4.0: Industrial Revolution of the 21st Century,2019
T3 Bartodziej, Christoph Jan,The Concept Industry 4.0,2017

References

R1 Knapcikova, Lucia, Balog, Michal,Industry 4.0: Trends in Management of Intelligent Manufacturing Systems,2019
R2 Richard Brunet-Thornton and Felipe Martinez ,Analyzing the Impacts of Industry 4.0 in Modern Business Environments,2018

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8308	AUTONOMOUS VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To get good exposure an autonomous vehicle technology
2. To understand the autonomous vehicle concepts.
3. To acquire knowledge in advance systems.
4. To familiarize the concept of automated mechanism.
5. To recognize the various adjustment systems for comfort and convenience drive.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (9)

Autonomous driving-man and machine-automated driving in its social, historical and cultural contexts-autonomous driving technologies.

UNIT II PREPARATION IN AUTONOMOUS DRIVING (9)

Introduction-data sets-object detection- segmentation-stereo, optical flow, scene flow, tracking- convolution neural networks-semantic segmentation.

UNIT III DECISION,PLANNING AND CONTROL (9)

Vehicle model, road model and SL coordinate system, motion planning path planning ,speed planning, longitudinal planning-legal planning-control- bicycle control-PID control.

UNIT IV MOBILITY (9)

Autonomous driving from an innovation policy perspective - visions of autonomous driving in europe- competitiveness and innovation- efficiency and sustainability- harmonization and coordination.

UNIT V SAFETY AND SECURITY (9)

Predicting of machine perception for automated driving- predicting of machine perception for automated driving- the release of autonomous vehicles- safety concept for autonomous vehicles- collecting and making usable additional data- product liability issues in the risk management.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Acquire knowledge in autonomous vehicle importance.
CO2: Able to analyze the autonomous concepts.
CO3: Illustrate the various autonomous vehicle equipments functions and importance.
CO4: Acquire knowledge on various autonomous vehicle test.
CO5: Able to know the function of safety and security systems.

Text Books

T1 Ronald.K.Jurgen, "Autonomous Handbook", Second Edition, McGraw-Hill Inc., 1999.
T2 Creating Autonomous Vehicle Systems (Kindle Edition)by Shaoshan Liu, Liyun Li.

References

R1 Ronald.K.Jurgen, "Autonomous systems", Second Edition, McGraw-Hill Inc., 1999.
R2 George A. Peters, Barbara J. Peters, - Vehicle technology – 2002.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * Chairman * COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8309	OFF ROAD VEHICLES	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. Students will be able to understand the various off road vehicle, earth moving machine, construction machine and equipments
2. To impart knowledge in off road vehicle special equipments
3. Able to understand the design concepts of off road vehicle special equipments
4. To impart the knowledge of handling off road vehicles and equipments
5. To learn about off road vehicle systems and features

UNIT I CLASSIFICATION AND REQUIREMENTS OF OFF ROAD VEHICLES (9)

Off road vehicles-Construction layout-capacity-applications-Power Plants-Chassis and Transmission-Multi axle vehicles.

UNIT II EARTH MOVING MACHINES (9)

Earthmovers-dumpers-loaders-single bucket-Multi bucket-rotary types-bulldozers-excavators-backhoe loaders-scrappers-drag and self powered types-Bush cutters-stumpers-tree dozer-rippers etc-crawler tracks mounted / wheeled-bull dozers-tilt dozers and angle dozers-front end loaders- factors affecting efficiency output of tractors-and demerits.

UNIT III SCRAPPERS ,GRADERS, SHOVELS AND DITCHERS (9)

Scrappers-elevating graders-motor graders-self powered scrappers and graders-Power shovel-revolving and stripper shovels-drag lines-ditchers-capacity of shovels.

UNIT IV FARM EQUIPMENTS, MILITARY AND COMBAT VEHICLES (9)

Earth moving machines-Power and capacity-General description-specification-functions-light- medium and heavy wheeled tractors-Power take off-special implements-Special features and constructional details of tankers-gun-carriers and transport vehicles.

UNIT V VEHICLE SYSTEMS , FEATURES (9)

Brake system and actuation-OCDB and dry disc caliper brakes-Body hoist and bucket operational hydraulics-Hydro-pneumatic suspension cylinders-Power steering system- Kinematics for loader and bulldozer operational linkages-dumper-Safety features-safe warning system-Design aspects-loader bucket-dumper and water tank of sprinkler.

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: At the end of the course, the students will understand the off road vehicles based on the need and purpose.
CO2: Learnt about off road vehicle special equipments.
CO3: To develop the design concepts of off road vehicle special equipments.
CO4: Learners able to handle the off road vehicle and its special equipments.
CO5: Learners will be familiar in off road vehicle system and features.

Text Books

T1 Robert L Peurifoy, "Construction, planning, equipment and methods" Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.
T2 Nakra C.P., "Farm machines and equipments" Dhanparai Publishing company Pvt. Ltd.
T3 Abrosimov.K. Bran berg.A and Katayer.K., "Road making machinery", MIR Publishers, Moscow, 1971.
T4 SAE Handbook Vol. III., Society of Automotive Engineers, 1997
T5 Wong.J.T., "Theory of Ground Vehicles", John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1987.

References

R1 Ia. S. Ageikin, "Off the Road Wheeled and Combined Traction Devices: Theory and Calculation", Ashgate Publishing Co. Ltd. 1988.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman HI-TECH COLLEGE OF ENGG. & TECH.

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8310	UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To learn about various unconventional machining processes
2. To learn machining processes that use different energies
3. To understand the principle, mechanism of metal removal of various unconventional machining processes.
4. To study the various process parameters and their effect on the component machined on various unconventional machining processes.
5. To understand the applications of different processes

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (5)

Unconventional machining Process – Need – classification – Brief overview.

UNIT II MECHANICAL ENERGY BASED PROCESSES (10)

Abrasive Jet Machining – Water Jet Machining – Abrasive Water Jet Machining – Ultrasonic Machining. (AJM, WJM, AWJM and USM). Working Principles – equipment used – Process parameters – MRR–Variation in techniques used – Applications

UNIT III ELECTRICAL ENERGY BASED PROCESSES (10)

Electric Discharge Machining (EDM)–working Principle–Equipment's–Process Parameters–Surface Finish and MRR–Electrode / Tool – Power and control Circuits–Tool Wear – Dielectric – Flushing – Wire cut EDM – Applications.

UNIT IV CHEMICAL AND ELECTRO-CHEMICAL ENERGY BASED PROCESSES (10)

Chemical machining and Electro–Chemical machining–Etchants–maskant techniques of applying, maskants–Process Parameters–Surface finish and MRR–Applications–Principles of ECM–equipments–Surface Roughness and MRR–Electrical circuit–Process Parameters–ECG and ECH –Applications.

UNIT V THERMAL ENERGY BASED PROCESSES (10)

Laser Beam machining and drilling (LBM), plasma Arc machining (PAM) and Electron Beam Machining (EBM). Principles – Equipment –Types - Beam control techniques – Applications.

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

- CO1: Able to differentiate the machining processes that use different energies
- CO2: Able to identify the process parameters, their effect and applications of different processes.
- CO3: Select the best machining process for different materials to be processed
- CO4: Apply and analyze the manufacturing processes to reduce the cost of the product
- CO5: Solve problems related to tools, equipment and processes used in the industry

Text Books

- T1 Vijay.K. Jain "Advanced Machining Processes" Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007
- T2 Pandey P.C. and Shan H.S. "Modern Machining Processes" Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi,2007

References

- R1 Benedict. G.F. "Nontraditional Manufacturing Processes", Marcel Dekker Inc., New York,1987.
- R2 McGeough, "Advanced Methods of Machining", Chapman and Hall, London, 1998.

Chairman – BoS

Chairman – BoS
AUTO – HiCET

Dean (Academics)

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8311R	VEHICLE TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	C
		3	1	0	3

Course Objectives

1. To understand managerial activities related to transport system.
2. To know about features of scheduling, fixing the fares for passenger transport operations.
3. To discuss about the various aspects of goods transport operations.
4. To learn the various scheduled and unscheduled maintenance procedures.
5. To get an exposure about the motor vehicle act and maintenance aspects of transport.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION (9)

Personnel management - objectives – functions – psychology - sociology with relevance to organization - personality problems - Selection process - job description - employment tests - interviewing – training – objectives – advantages - methods – procedure - psychological tests.

UNIT II PASSENGER TRANSPORT OPERATION (9)

Passenger transport organizations - depot layouts - requirements and problems on fleet management - fleet maintenance - planning - scheduling operation and control - personnel training - training for drivers and conductors - public relations – propaganda - publicity and passenger amenities - parcel traffic - theory of fares - fare charging - economics and records.

UNIT III GOODS TRANSPORT OPERATION (9)

Structure of goods transport organizations - scheduling of goods transport - management Information System-(MIS) in passenger and goods transport operation - storage and transportation of petroleum products – advanced techniques in Traffic Management - Traffic navigation - Global positioning system (GPS).

UNIT IV MAINTENANCE (9)

Scheduled and unscheduled maintenance - preventive maintenance system - tyre maintenance - causes for uneven tyre wear – remedies - maintenance procedure for better fuel economy -breakdown analysis - control of repair backlogs.

UNIT V MOTOR VEHICLE ACT (9)

Registration of motor vehicles – licensing of drivers - Conductor's license – control of permits – Taxation – Insurance - Legal compliance - Policies of transport organization - Importance of warranty system and protection of law - Buying a new vehicle: Factors to be considered – Scrapping policies - limits of speed – traffic signs – constructional regulations – description of goods carrier - delivery van – tanker – tipper – municipal - firefighting and break down service vehicle – Various Research Organizations – CRRI, PCRA, CIRT, ARAI, VRDE.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Manage a transport fleet and their related activities with improved managerial skills.
CO2: Maintain the services with good relationship, good behavior and trustworthiness.
CO3: Improve the efficiency of goods transport with minimal operational cost.
CO4: Perform maintenance activities in time to avoid unnecessary downtime.
CO5: Know about the various transport laws and motor vehicle acts.

Text Books

T1 John Duke - Fleet Management – McGraw-Hill Co, USA -1984.
T2 Government Motor Vehicle Act – Eastern Book Company, Lucknow – 1989.
T3 Kitchin.L.D., - Bus Operation - Illiffee and Sons Co., London, III edition – 1992

References

R1 The motor vehicle Act 1939 – EjazAhemad, Ashok law house, India - 1989

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL * Chairman * HICET COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

B.E. AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

CO'S, PO'S & PSO'S MAPPING

ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23

SEMESTER I

22MA1101/ MATRICES AND CALCULUS

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
AVG	3	3	3	2.6	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.8	2

22ME1201 - ENGINEERING DRAWING

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	2	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
CO4	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	3	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Avg	2.8	3	2.6	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1.4

22HE1151 / ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2					1	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	2
CO2	2	1			1	1	1	2	2	3		2		2
CO3	2	1			1	1	2	3	3	3		1	1	2
CO4	2	1				1	2	2	2	3	1	1		
CO5	2					1	1	2	3	3		1	1	2
Avg	2	1	-	-	1	1	1.6	2.2	2.4	3	1	1.2	1	2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

22PH1151/PHYSICS FOR NON CIRCUIT ENGINEERING

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1
CO5	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	2	1
Avg	3	2.6	2.6	1.6	2.2	1	1	-	1	-	1.6	2.2	2.4	1.4

22IT1151 – PYTHON PROGRAMMING AND PRACTICES

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1
CO5	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	2	1
Avg	3	2.6	2.6	1.6	2.2	1	1	-	1	-	1.6	2.2	2.4	1.4

22HE1071 / UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	2
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	2
CO3														2
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	3
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	2
Avg	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2.2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

22MA2101/ DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND COMPLEX ANALYSIS

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Avg	3	3	3	2.6	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2.2

22CY2101/ ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
CO5	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Avg	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1

22PH2101/ BASICS OF MATERIAL SCIENCE

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1				1	2		
CO2	3	3	1	1	2						1	2		
CO3	3	2	1	2	2						1	2		
CO4	3	3	1	2	2	1					1	2		
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	1	2				1	2		
Avg	3	2.4	1.2	1.8	1.8	1	1.5				1	2		

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

22ME2101 - ENGINEERING MECHANICS

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO3	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
CO4	3	3	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Avg	3	3	1.6	1		2	1			1	1	1	1	1.4

22CY2152/ APPLIED CHEMISTRY

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
CO2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
CO4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1
CO5	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
Avg	2	2.6	2.6	1.4	1.4	1	1		1		1.2	2		1

22HE2151/ EFFECTIVE TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1		2			1		1	3		1		2	1
CO2	2	1				2	2	2	3		2		1	1
CO3	2		1			2		1	3		2		1	1
CO4	1	2				1		1	3		1		1	1
CO5	1			2		1		1	3		2		1	1
Avg	1.4	1.5	1.5	2		1.4	2		3		1.6		1.2	1

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

22ME2001 - ENGINEERING PRACTICES

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	3	2	3	2	3	-	1	-	1	2	-	3	1	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	3		1		1	2		3	1	2
CO3	3	2	3	2	3		1		1	2		3	1	2
CO4	3	2	3	2			1		1	2		3	1	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	2		1		1	2		3	1	2
Avg	3	2	3	2	2.66		1		1	2			1	2

SEMESTER III – R 2019

21MA3101 - FOURIER SERIES AND STATISTICS

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
Avg	3	2.6	3	1.8	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.2	2.2	2.2

21AU3201 - FLUID AND PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	1	1	3	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	3	2	3
CO2	3	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3
CO4	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	3
CO5	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3
Avg	3	1.2	1.2	2.4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.2	2	3

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU3202 - ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	3
CO4	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	2
CO5	3	2	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	3	2
AVG	3	2.6	1.6	2.2	1.8	-	2	-	-	2	-	1.4	3	2.6

21AU3203 - THEORY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINES

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	3	2	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
CO3	2	2	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	3	2	3
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
AVG	2.6	2.4	2	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	-	-	2	-	2.4	2.2	2.8

21AU3251 - AUTOMOTIVE STRUCTURES AND DESIGN

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3
CO2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
AVG	2.8	3	2.4	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	2	2	2.6

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU3001 - AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS LABORATORY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	1	1	2	-	2	3	-	-	3	-	3	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	3	3
CO5	2	2	2	1	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
AVG	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.8	2	2	2.4	-	-	2.2	-	2.4	2.6	2.4

21AU3002 - COMPUTER AIDED DRAWING LAB

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3
CO 2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
AVG	3	2.6	1.4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.8	2.2	2.6

21MA4101 - NUMERICAL METHODS

CO's	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

21AU4201 - MECHANISM AND MACHINE THEORY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	**PSO-1**	**PSO-2**
CO1	3	2	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	3
CO2	3	3	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2
AVG	2.8	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.4	-	-	-	2.2	-	1	2	2.4

21AU4202 - AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE COMPONENTS DESIGN

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	**PSO-1**	**PSO-2**
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
AVG	3	3	3	1.6	2.6	2.2	1.8	-	-	-	-	2.4	2.8	2

21AU4203 - TWO AND THREE WHEELER TECHNOLOGY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	**PSO-1**	**PSO-2**
CO1	3	2	1	3	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	-	3	-	3	2	-	-	2	-	3	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
AVG	2.8	2.4	2	2.8	1	2.4	2.2	-	-	2	-	2.4	2.8	2.2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

22AU4251 - FUNDAMENTALS OF HEAT TRANSFER

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	2
CO3	3	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	2
CO5	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	3
AVG	3	2.6	1.6	1.8	-	1.8	1.8	-	-	1	-	1.4	3	2.6

21AU4001 - COMPUTER AIDED AUTOMOTIVE ENGINE COMPONENTS DESIGN LABORATORY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	3	-	1	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	3
AVG	3	2.6	3	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	-	-	2.2	-	2.2	2.6	2.6

21AU4002 - TWO AND THREE WHEELER TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2		3	2	3	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1		3	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1		1	1	1	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	1		2	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	2	2		2	2	3	3	3	3
AVG	3	3	3	3	2	1.8	1.4	-	2.2	1.6	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU5201 - AUTOMOTIVE EMISSION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	2	2	3	2	-	3	2	-	3	-	2	2	2
CO2	2	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO4	2	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
AVG	2.2	2.4	1.8	2.2	2	2	2.2	2	-	2.2	-	1.8	2.4	2

19AU5202 - VEHICLE DESIGN AND DATA CHARACTERISTICS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
AVG	2	1.6	2	2	1.8	-	-	2	-	2	-	2.2	1.4	1

19AU5203 - AUTOMOTIVE FUELS AND LUBRICANTS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3
CO2	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2
AVG	2.8	3	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.333	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2.4

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HICET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HICET

19AU5251 - AUTOMOTIVE TRANSMISSION

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	3	-	2	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	3	-	2	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	-	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	1	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	1	2	3
AVG	3	2.6	2.4	2	2.8	2.2	2.4	-	-	2.4	-	1.6	2	3

19AU5252 - AUTOMOTIVE CHASSIS COMPONENTS DESIGN

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	3	1	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	2	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	1	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
AVG	3	2.8	2.4	1	-	2.2	2.2	-	-	2	-	1.6	2.2	2.4

19AU5001 - ENGINE PERFORMANCE AND EMISSION TESTING LABORATORY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	3	3		-	1		3	3	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3		-	1		2	2	3
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2		-	1		3	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2		-	1		2	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	1	2	2		-	1		2	3	3
AVG	3	2	3	2.6	1.8	2.6	2.4	-	-	1	-	2.4	2.6	2.6

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU5002 - AUTOMOTIVE FUELS AND LUBRICANTS LABORATORY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	3	-	2	3	2
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	1	3	1	3	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
AVG	2.2	2.6	1.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.2	-	-	2.6	-	2.4	2.6	2

19AU6201 - TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	-
AVG	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	2	3	2.4	2	2.8	1.8	1	1

19AU6202 - VEHICLE DYNAMICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
AVG	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.8	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	-	2	2.6

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6203 - FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
AVG	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.8	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.6	-	-	2	2.6

19AU6251 - AUTOMOTIVE VEHICLE BODY AND AERODYNAMICS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO2	1	2	-	2	2	3	3	-	-	3	-	2	2	3
CO3	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO4	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO5	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
AVG	1.4	2.4	2	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.8	-	-	2.4	-	2.2	2.8	2.4

19AU6001 - FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS LABORATORY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2		3	2	3	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1		3	1	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1		1	1	1	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	1		2	2	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	2	2		2	2	3	3	3	3
AVG	3	3	3	3	2	1.8	1.4	-	2.2	1.6	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.6

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU5301 - ALTERNATIVE FUELS AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO2	1	2	-	2	2	3	3	-	-	3	-	2	2	3
CO3	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO4	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO5	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
AVG	1.4	2.4	2	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.8	-	-	2.4	-	2.2	2.8	2.4

19AU5302 - TYRE TECHNOLOGY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO2	1	2	-	2	2	3	3	-	-	3	-	2	2	3
CO3	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO4	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO5	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
AVG	1.4	2.4	2	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.8	-	-	2.4	-	2.2	2.8	2.4

19AU5303 - AUTOMOTIVE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	3	2
AVG	2.8	1.2	1.2	1	1.5	1	1	-	-	2	2	1.667	2.2	2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL
Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU5304R - BATTERY TECHNOLOGY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	3	2
AVG	2.8	1.2	1.2	1	1.5	1	1	-	-	2	2	1.667	2.2	2

19AU5305R - PLASTIC PARTS MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	3	2
AVG	2.8	1.2	1.2	1	1.5	1	1	-	-	2	2	1.667	2.2	2

19AU5306R - COMPOSITE MATERIALS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	3	2
AVG	2.8	1.2	1.2	1	1.5	1	1	-	-	2	2	1.667	2.2	2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6301 - AUTOMOTIVE AIR-CONDITIONING

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO2	1	2	-	2	2	3	3	-	-	3	-	2	2	3
CO3	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO4	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
CO5	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	3	3
AVG	1.4	2.4	2	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.8	-	-	2.4	-	2.2	2.8	2.4

19AU6302 - FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	3	2
AVG	2.8	1.2	1.2	1	1.5	1	1	-	-	2	2	1.667	2.2	2

19AU6303 - ERGONOMICS IN AUTOMOTIVE DESIGN

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	3	2
AVG	2.8	1.2	1.2	1	1.5	1	1	-	-	2	2	1.667	2.2	2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU6304R - ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
CO2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	3	2
AVG	2.8	1.2	1.2	1	1.5	1	1	-	-	2	2	1.667	2.2	2

19AU6305 – ROBOTICS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	2	2	2	3	3	-			2	-	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2			2	-	3	3	2
CO3	2	3	2	2	2	3	-			2	-	2	3	3
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	2	-			2	-	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	3	-			2	-	2	3	3
AVG	2.4	2.4	2	2	2.4	2.8	2	-	-	2	-	2.4	3	2.6

19AU7202 - PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	2	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	1	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
AVG	3	3	1.8	2.2	-	2.8	2.2	2	-	-	-	2.2	2.4	2.2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU7001 - ADVANCED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	2	2	2	3	3	-			2	-	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2			2	-	3	3	2
CO3	2	3	2	2	2	3	-			2	-	2	3	3
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	2	-			2	-	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	3	-			2	-	2	3	3
AVG	2.4	2.4	2	2	2.4	2.8	2	-	-	2	-	2.4	3	2.6

19AU7002 - VEHICLE MAINTENANCE LABORATORY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	2	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO3	3	3	1	2	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
AVG	3	3	1.8	2.2	-	2.8	2.2	2	-	-	-	2.2	2.4	2.2

19AU7901 - PROJECT WORK P 1

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO2	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

CO5	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
AVG	2.8	2.2	2.6	2	2	2	2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6

19AU7302 - ENTERPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
AVG	2	1.6	2	2	1.8	-	-	2	-	2	-	2.2	1.4	1

19AU7303 - AUTOMOTIVE EMISSION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
AVG	2	1.6	2	2	1.8	-	-	2	-	2	-	2.2	1.4	1

19AU7304 - ADVANCED THEORY OF IC ENGINES

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	1

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
AVG	2	1.6	2	2	1.8	-	-	2	-	2	-	2.2	1.4	1

19AU7305 - VEHICLE DEALERSHIP MANAGEMENT

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
AVG	2	1.6	2	2	1.8	-	-	2	-	2	-	2.2	1.4	1

19AU7306 - OPERATION RESEARCH

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
AVG	2	1.6	2	2	1.8	-	-	2	-	2	-	2.2	1.4	1

19AU7307 - AUTOMOTIVE SENSOR AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HICET

ACADEMIC COUNCIL Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HICET

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
AVG	2	1.6	2	2	1.8	-	-	2	-	2	-	2.2	1.4	1

19AU7308 - HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATICS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	**PSO-1**	**PSO-2**
CO1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
AVG	2	1.6	2	2	1.8	-	-	2	-	2	-	2.2	1.4	1

19AU7309 - TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	**PSO-1**	**PSO-2**
CO1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

CO5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
AVG	2	1.	2	2	1.8	-	-	2	-	2	-	2.2	1.4	1

19AU7310 - NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING OF MATERIALS

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	**PSO-1**	**PSO-2**
CO1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1
AVG	2	1.6	2	2	1.8	-	-	2	-	2	-	2.2	1.4	1

19AU8301 - DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLY

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	**PSO-1**	**PSO-2**
CO1	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
AVG	2.4	2	1.8	2.4	2.4	2	-	-	-	2.4	-	2.4	2.6	2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8302 - VEHICLE CONCEPT DESIGN AND STYLING

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	**PSO-1**	**PSO-2**
CO1	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
AVG	2.4	2	1.8	2.4	2.4	2	-	-	-	2.4	-	2.4	2.6	2

19AU8303 - OFF ROAD VEHICLES

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	**PSO-1**	**PSO-2**
CO1	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
AVG	2.4	2	1.8	2.4	2.4	2	-	-	-	2.4	-	2.4	2.6	2

19AU8305 - VEHICLE TROUBLESHOOTING AND MAINTENANCE

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	**PSO-1**	**PSO-2**
CO1	2	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

CO5	3	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2
AVG	2.4	2	1.8	2.4	2.4	2	-	-	-	2.4	-	2.4	2.6	2

19AU8306 - UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2			2		2	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
AVG	3	2.6	2.4	1	2.8	2	2	-	-	2	-	2.8	3	2

19AU8307 - SUPERCHARGING AND SCAVENGING

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2			2		2	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
AVG	3	2.6	2.4	1	2.8	2	2	-	-	2	-	2.8	3	2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

19AU8309 - PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2			2		2	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
AVG	3	2.6	2.4	1	2.8	2	2	-	-	2	-	2.8	3	2

19AU8310 - NEW GENERATION AND HYBRID VEHICLES

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2			2		2	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
AVG	3	2.6	2.4	1	2.8	2	2	-	-	2	-	2.8	3	2

19AU8311 - PRODUCT DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO-1	PSO-2
CO1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2			2		2	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

CO4	3	3	2	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	1	3	2	2			2		3	3	2
AVG	3	2.6	2.4	1	2.8	2	2	-	-	2	-	2.8	3	2

19AU8312 - VEHICLE TRANSPORT MANAGEMENT

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	**PSO-1**	**PSO-2**
CO1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	2
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	2
CO3	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	3	3	2
CO4	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
AVG	2.4	2	1	1	1.5	1.25	1	-	-	1.6	-	1.8	2.6	2

Chairman – BoS
Chairman - BoS
AUTO - HiCET

Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET